RICHMOND SANITARY LANDFILL SITE

MONITORING REPORT NO. 28

PART OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CONCESSION IV TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE COUNTY OF LENNOX AND ADDINGTON

Project No: 081-12459-00 (8570) Date: March 2015

WSP Canada Inc. 1450 1st Avenue West, Suite 101 Owen Sound, Ontario N4K 6W2

Phone: 519-376-7612 Fax: 519-376-8008 www.wspgroup.com





081-12459-00 (8570)

March 26, 2015

Mr. Ross Wallace, District Manager Waste Management of Canada Corporation 1271 Beechwood Road Town of Greater Napanee, ON K7R 3L1

Re: Waste Management of Canada Corporation - Richmond Landfill Site Annual Monitoring Report #28

Dear Ross:

We are pleased to provide Monitoring Report #28 in accordance with the conditions of Environmental Compliance Approval No A371203, and Environmental Compliance Approval No. 1688-8HZNJG.

Please find enclosed **nineteen (19) copies** for your distribution as you see fit. **One** (1) copy should be provided to the District Manager for the Ministry of the Environment – Kingston District Office, retain **one (1) copy** for your records, and the remainder can be distributed to the stakeholders as described in Condition 14.2 of ECA No. A371203, and as needed. If you require additional copies, please let us know. An electronic version has been provided to Reid Cleland and Wayne Jenken.

Please note that the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change's Monitoring and Screening Checklist form has been included in reports submitted by Water and Earth Science Associates (WESA), a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc., under separate cover.

We trust the enclosed is satisfactory. However, if you have any additional questions, please do not hesitate to contact the writer.

Yours truly,

WSP Canada Inc.

Jeff E. Armstrong, P.Eng. Designated Consulting Engineer Senior Engineer, Solid Waste Management JEA/bdl Encl.

> WSP Canada Inc. 1450 1st Avenue West, Suite 101 Owen Sound, ON N4K 6W2

Phone: +1 519-376-7612 Fax: +1 519-376-8008 www.wspgroup.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	1
2	PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED REPORTS	4
3	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL NO. A371203	9
3.1	ASSESSMENT OF ENGINEERED FACILITIES, DESIGN AND OPERATIONS OF THE SITE, AND ADEQUACY OF, AND NEED TO, IMPLEMENT CONTINGENCY PLANS	9
3.1.1	LANDFILL MASS	9
3.1.2	LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM	
3.1.3	GAS COLLECTION SYSTEM	
3.1.4	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	
3.1.5	LEACHATE HOLDING LAGOON	10
3.1.6	CONCLUSIONS	10
3.2	LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM EFFICIENCY	10
3.3	EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS	10
3.4	2014 LANDFILL OPERATIONS AREA	11
3.4.1	EQUIPMENT	11
3.5	2015 LANDFILL OPERATIONS AREA	11
3.6	2014 EXCAVATION AREAS	11
3.7	FINAL AND VEGETATIVE COVER INSPECTIONS	12
3.8	PREVIOUSLY EXISTING SITE FACILITIES	12
3.8.1	BUILDINGS AND SIGNAGE	12
3.8.2	STAFF	13
3.8.3	TONNAGE CONTROL	14
3.8.4	SOIL RECYCLING PAD	
3.8.5	SMALL VEHICLE TRANSFER AREA	
3.8.6	LANDFILL GAS COLLECTION AND FLARING SYSTEM	15
3.8.7	SEDIMENTATION PONDS	
3.8.8	SITE ACCESS AND ROADS	16
3.9	FACILITIES INSTALLED IN 2014	16

3.11 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 17 3.12 TOXICITY TESTING - STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PONDS 18 3.13 WASTE TONNAGE SUMMARIES 19 3.14 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS 20 3.15 SUMMARY OF SEEPS/UPSET CONDITIONS/EMERGENCY SITUATIONS, AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS 22 3.16 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS 22 3.17 REFUSAL OF WASTE 22 3.18 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION 23 3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY 23 3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES 23 3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 23 3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM 24 3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM 26 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG 28 4.1 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT 28 4.1 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT 28 4.1 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT 28 4.1.1 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT <	3.10	SITE PREPARATIONS AND FACILITIES PLANNED FOR 2015	16
3.13 WASTE TONNAGE SUMMARIES 19 3.14 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS 20 3.15 SUMMARY OF SEEPS/UPSET CONDITIONS/EMERGENCY SITUATIONS, AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS 22 3.16 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS 22 3.17 REFUSAL OF WASTE 22 3.18 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION 23 3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY 23 3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES 23 3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 23 3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM 24 3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM 26 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG 28 4.1.1 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.1.2 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS 30 4.1.3 MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES 30 4.1.4 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.1.2 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS 30 4.1.4 <td>3.11</td> <td>LEACHATE QUANTITIES</td> <td> 17</td>	3.11	LEACHATE QUANTITIES	17
3.14 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS 20 3.15 SUMMARY OF SEEPS/UPSET CONDITIONS/EMERGENCY SITUATIONS, AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS 22 3.16 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS 22 3.17 REFUSAL OF WASTE 22 3.18 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION 23 3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY 23 3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES 23 3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 23 3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM 24 3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM 26 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG 28 4.1 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT 28 4.1.1 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.1.2 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS 30 4.1.3 MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING 30 4.1.4 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.1.5 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED 31 4.1.6 SUMMAR	3.12	TOXICITY TESTING – STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PONDS	18
3.15 SUMMARY OF SEEPS/UPSET CONDITIONS/EMERGENCY SITUATIONS, AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS. 22 3.16 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS 22 3.17 REFUSAL OF WASTE 22 3.18 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION 23 3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY 23 3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES 23 3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 23 3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM 24 3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM 26 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG 28 4.11 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.12 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS 30 4.13 MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES 30 4.14 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.15 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED 31 4.16 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED 31 4.15 SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA 31	3.13	WASTE TONNAGE SUMMARIES	19
AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS 22 3.16 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS 22 3.17 REFUSAL OF WASTE 22 3.18 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION 23 3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY 23 3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES 23 3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 23 3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM 24 3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM 26 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG. 28 4.1 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT 28 4.1.1 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.1.2 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS. 30 4.1.3 MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES 30 4.1.4 CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT. 30 4.1.5 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED 31 4.1.6 SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS 31 4.2 SUMMA	3.14	SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS	20
3.17 REFUSAL OF WASTE. 22 3.18 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION. 23 3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY. 23 3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES. 23 3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE. 23 3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM. 24 3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM 26 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG. 28 4.11 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.12 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS. 30 4.13 MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES. 30 4.14 CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT. 30 4.1.4 CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT. 30 4.1.5 SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS. 31 4.2 SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA. 31	3.15		
3.18 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION 23 3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY 23 3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES 23 3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 23 3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM 24 3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM 26 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG 28 4.1 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.1.1 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.1.2 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS 30 4.1.3 MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES 30 4.1.4 CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT 30 4.1.5 SUMMARY OF GOMPLAINTS RECEIVED 31 4.1.6 SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS 31 4.2 SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT 31	3.16	OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS	22
3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY. 23 3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES. 23 3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE. 23 3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM. 24 3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 25 3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM 26 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG. 28 4.1 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT. 28 4.1.1 LEACHATE QUANTITIES 29 4.1.2 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS. 30 4.1.3 MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES 30 4.1.4 CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT. 30 4.1.5 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED 31 4.1.6 SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS	3.17	REFUSAL OF WASTE	22
3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES	3.18	LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION	23
AND LAND USE CHANGES.233.21STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE.233.22CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM.243.23OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS253.24PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM264REPORTING REQUIREMENTS - ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG.284.1LEACHATE MANAGEMENT.284.1.1LEACHATE QUANTITIES294.1.2OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS.304.1.3MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES304.1.4CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT.304.1.5SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED314.2SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT.314.2SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA31	3.19	FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY	23
3.22CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM	3.20		23
3.23OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS253.24PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM264REPORTING REQUIREMENTS - ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG284.1LEACHATE MANAGEMENT284.1.1LEACHATE QUANTITIES294.1.2OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS304.1.3MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES304.1.4CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT304.1.5SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED314.1.6SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS314.2.1SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA31	3.21	STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	23
RECOMMENDATIONS253.24PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM264REPORTING REQUIREMENTS - ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG284.1LEACHATE MANAGEMENT284.1.1LEACHATE QUANTITIES294.1.2OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS304.1.3MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES304.1.4CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT304.1.5SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED314.1.6SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS314.2.1SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA31			
4REPORTING REQUIREMENTS - ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG.284.1LEACHATE MANAGEMENT.284.1.1LEACHATE QUANTITIES294.1.2OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS.304.1.3MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES304.1.4CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT.304.1.5SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED314.1.6SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS.314.2.1SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA.31	3.22	CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM	24
COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG.284.1LEACHATE MANAGEMENT.284.1.1LEACHATE QUANTITIES294.1.2OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS.304.1.3MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES304.1.4CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT.304.1.5SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED314.1.6SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS.314.2SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT.314.2.1SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA.31	•	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND	
4.1.1LEACHATE QUANTITIES294.1.2OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS304.1.3MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES304.1.4CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT304.1.5SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED314.1.6SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS314.2SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT314.2.1SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA31	3.23	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	25
4.1.2OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS	3.23 3.24	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL	25 26
 4.1.3 MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES	3.23 3.24 4	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG	25 26 28
 4.1.4 CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT	3.23 3.24 4 4.1	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG LEACHATE MANAGEMENT	25 26 28 28
EQUIPMENT	3.23 3.24 4 4.1 4.1.1	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG LEACHATE MANAGEMENT LEACHATE QUANTITIES	25 26 28 28 29
 4.1.6 SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS 31 4.2 SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT	3.23 3.24 4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	25 26 28 28 29 30
4.2SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT	3.23 3.24 4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	25 26 28 28 29 30 30
4.2.1 SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA	3.23 3.24 4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	25 26 28 29 30 30 30
	3.23 3.24 4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG LEACHATE MANAGEMENT LEACHATE QUANTITIES OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS. MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT. SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED	25 26 28 29 30 30 30 31
4.2.2 OPERATING PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS	3.23 3.24 4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG LEACHATE MANAGEMENT LEACHATE QUANTITIES OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS. MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT. SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS.	25 26 28 29 30 30 31 31
	3.23 3.24 4 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.6 4.2	OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	25 26 28 29 30 30 31 31 31

5	GENERAL	33
4.2.5	SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS	32
4.2.4	SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED	32
4.2.3	SUMMARY OF MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES	32

TABLES

Table 3.1	2014 Weekly Leachate Quantities
Table 3.2	2014 Weekly Waste Tonnage Totals
Table 3.3	2014 Monthly Waste Tonnage Totals
Table 4.1	2014 Monthly Leachate Quantities

FIGURES

Figure 1 Site Location Map

APPENDICES

Appendix A Environmental Compliance Approvals and Certificates of Approval

- A.1 Environmental Compliance Approval (Waste Disposal Site) No. A371203, dated January 9, 2012
 - A.1.1 Amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203, dated January 9, 2012, Imposing Conditions 5.12 through 5.24 (Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility), and Adding Items 52 through 55
 - A.1.2 Amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203 dated May 3, 2013, Amending Conditions 8.2, 8.5.1 (a), 9.5 (a) and (b), 14.1 (a) through (e), 14.2, 14.3 i through xxiii; Imposing Conditions 14.4 (a) and (b), and Adding Items 56 through 58
 - A.1.3 Amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203, dated October 4, 2013, Amending Conditions 2.5 and 2.6 i through iii
- A.2. Environmental Compliance Approval (Sewage Works) No. 1688-8HZNJG, dated January 10, 2012
- A.3 Certificate of Approval (Industrial Sewage) No. 4-0129-64-956 (Oil/Sediment Interceptor), dated January 24, 1995
- A.4 Certificate of Approval No. A710003 (Soil Recycling), dated December 20, 1993
 - A.4.1 Amendment to Certificate of Approval No. A710003 dated August 25, 1999, Regarding Notification of Change of Name
 - A.4.2 Amendment to Certificate of Approval No. A710003 dated March 26, 2004, Regarding Notification of Change of Name
- A.5 Environmental Compliance Approval (Air) No. 5970-9HKP3V (Landfill Gas Collection and Flaring System, including Candlestick Flare) dated April 29, 2014

A.5.1	Certificate of Approval (Air) No. 1355-5LRN9N (Landfill Gas Collection and Flaring System), dated May 8, 2003 (revoked April 29, 2014)
A.5.2	Amendment to Certificate of Approval No. 1355-5LRN9N dated January 13, 2004, Regarding Notification of Change of Name (revoked April 29, 2014)
A.5.3	Amendment to Certificate of Approval No. 1355-5LRN9N dated January 24, 2007, Regarding Notification of Change of Address (revoked April 29, 2014)
Appendix B	Existing Conditions Plan
Appendix C	Memorandum: 2014 Stormwater Management Ponds and Leachate Monitoring Results, prepared by Water and Earth Science Associates (WESA), a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc.
Appendix D	Complaint Forms
Appendix E	Detailed Chronology of Significant Landfill Design and Operation, and Land Use Changes, and Potential Volatile Organic Compound sources at the Site
Appendix F	Statement of Compliance - 2014 Environmental Monitoring and Reporting, prepared by WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc.
Appendix G	2014 Phytoremediation System Monitoring Results, provided by WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc.
Appendix H	Site Location Plan – Phytoremediation System
Appendix I	Letters of Approval for Alternate Leachate Treatment Sites

1 INTRODUCTION

Waste Management of Canada Corporation's (WM) Richmond Landfill site is located within Part of Lots 1, 2, and 3, Concession IV, Former Township of Richmond, now the Town of Greater Napanee. The landfill site consists of a 16.2 hectare waste disposal landfill site within a total site area of 138 hectares, and operates under Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) (formerly Certificate of Approval) No. A371203, including amendments. The Richmond Landfill ceased to accept waste for final disposal on June 30, 2011, as per Condition 4.4 of the ECA.

This monitoring report for the Richmond Landfill site was prepared following site inspections and discussions with management, and complies with conditions listed in ECA No. A371203, issued January 9, 2012 and amended May 3, 2013, and ECA (Sewage Works) No. 1688-8HZNJG, issued January 10, 2012, as follows:

- Condition 14.2 and 14.3 (i through xxiii) of ECA No. A371203; and
- Conditions 10(4) (a) (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG

The May 2013 ECA amendment was issued to reflect the interim order issued by the Environmental Review Tribunal (ERT) regarding the following Conditions:

- (i) Condition 8.2, 8.5 1(a) and (b) (Assessment of Groundwater Wells, and Odour Monitoring Plan);
- (ii) Condition 9.5 (Public Notification Plan);
- (iii) Condition 14.1 (Semi-Annual Monitoring/Reporting);
- (iv) Conditions 14.2 and 14.3 (Annual Reporting); and
- (v) Conditions 14.4 (a) and (b) (Site Compliance Information and Annual Reporting Information).

It is noted that certain Conditions of ECA No. A371023 remain under appeal to the ERT, as follows:

- (i) Condition 8.5 (Environmental Monitoring Plan);
- (ii) Condition 9.1 (Groundwater and Surface Water Impact Contingency Plan); and
- (iii) Condition 9.2 (Leachate Collection System Contingency Plan);

This annual report is based upon the currently approved Conditions. Any changes to the aforementioned Conditions as a result of the ECA appeal will be reflected in the 2015 annual report.

1

This report was prepared following a site inspection performed by WSP Canada Inc. (WSP) on December 10, 2014, discussions with management, and covers activities and monitoring for the 2014 calendar year.

A copy of ECA No. A371203 is included in **Appendix A.1** of this report, with amendments provided in **Appendix A.1.1 through A.1.3**. The amendments issued since the issuance of the ECA are listed below, and contain the following updates:

January 9, 2012 Amendment (Appendix A.1.1)

Imposed Conditions 5.12 through 5.24 inclusive and Items 52 through 55. This amendment approved the operation of the waste and recyclable drop off facility, subject to conditions regarding waste types, waste quantities, service area, and removal frequency.

May 3, 2013 Amendment (Appendix A.1.2)

Amended Conditions 8.2, 8.5.1 (a) and (b), 9.5 (a) and (b), 14.1 through 14.3, and Imposed Conditions 14.4 (a) and (b), and Items 56 through 58. This amendment was issued to reflect the interim order issued by the ERT, as discussed on page 1 of this report.

October 4, 2013 Amendment (Appendix A.1.3)

Amended Conditions 2.5 and 2.6. This amendment approved the updated financial assurance reported submitted to the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) in March 2013, and updated the financial assurance amounts to be provided in 2014, 2015, and 2016.

The following other Certificates of Approval (C of As) and ECAs concerning the site are included in **Appendix A**:

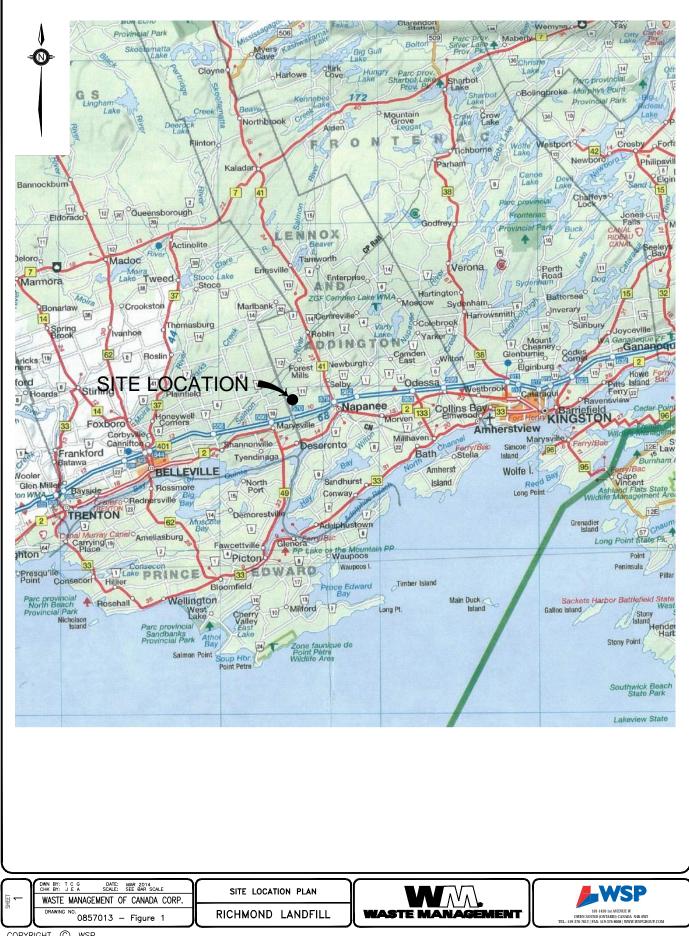
ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG dated January 10, 2012, can be found in **Appendix A.2**. This document outlines the new requirements for the operation, maintenance, monitoring, and reporting of the leachate and stormwater management systems.

C of A (Industrial Sewage Works) No. 4-0129-64-956 dated January 24, 1995 is located in **Appendix A.3**. This approval governs the operation of the oil/sediment interceptor at the former contaminated soil pad.

C of A for a Waste Disposal Site No. A710003 (Soil Recycling) dated December 20, 1993 (**Appendix A.4**), with amendments, and

Environmental Compliance Approval No. 5970-9HKP3V (Landfill Gas Collection and Flaring System), dated April 29, 2014 **(Appendix A.5)**. The approval permits the operation of a candlestick flare as a contingency measure in the event the enclosed flare is shut down for repair or maintenance. This approval revoked and replaced C of A (Air) No. 1355-5LRN9N (Landfill Gas Collection and Flaring System) dated May 8, 2003 (**Appendix A.5.1 through A.5.3**), with amendments.

The site location can be seen in the following Figure 1.



23, Þ ۵<u>۷</u>, ş PLOTTED WSP 8570-F1-MNGS\2015\

1985

Ņ

80 :08

COPYRIGHT (C) WSP

2 PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED REPORTS

Several reports have been completed and filed with the MOECC in compliance with requirements of the conditions of the previous Provisional C of A and current ECAs. Those prepared by WSP (formerly GENIVAR Inc. and Henderson Paddon & Associates Limited.) are as follows:

Monitoring Report No. 1, March 1988

1987 Annual Monitoring - Complying with Conditions 10(b), 10(c), and 10(e) of the C of A dated August 11, 1987.

Final Design Report, September 1988

Complying with Conditions 2(a) and 11(a) of the C of A dated August 11, 1987, (Condition 2(a) and 10(a) of the C of A dated March 30, 1988).

Application for the Approval of Sewage Works for the Leachate Collection and Treatment Facilities, October 1988

Monitoring Report No. 2 to 23

1988 to 2009 Annual Monitoring Reports - Complying with Conditions 9(b), 9(c), 9(e), and 9(f) of C of A No. A371203 dated March 30, 1988, Condition 12 (3) of C of A No. 3-0975-90-916 dated October 21, 1991 (Monitoring Reports No. 5 through 22), and Conditions 10 (4) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of C of A No. 5268-7E8LJW, dated August 19, 2008 (Monitoring Reports 22 and 23).

Clay Liner – Design Construction and Testing, October 1989

Complying with Condition 2(b) of the C of A dated March 30, 1988.

Condition No. 7 Report, December 1991

This report was prepared and filed on December 31, 1991 by Laidlaw in connection with requirements of Certificate of Approval (Sewage) No. 31720-90-916.

Condition No. 29 Report, December 1991

This report was prepared and filed on December 31, 1991 by Laidlaw in connection with requirements of Certificate of Approval No. 19-371203 dated September 4, 1991.

Development & Operations Report

Report dated March 1996, to comply with Condition 2(a) of the C of A and as requested in the Amendment to the C of A on August 1, 1995.

Final Closure Plan

Final Closure Plan dated June 2007, was submitted to satisfy Condition 34 of the C of A that required a detailed closure plan pertaining to the termination of the landfill site, post closure inspection, maintenance and monitoring, and end use.

Construction Quality Assurance/Construction Quality Control (CQA/CQC) Plan for the Final Cover System

CQA/CQC Plan dated June 25, 2010, to comply with Condition 6(b) of the amended C of A issued March 31, 2010.

Odour Monitoring Plan

Submitted June 25, 2010 as part of the Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP) prepared by Water and Earth Science Associates (WESA), to satisfy Condition 8(d) of the amended C of A issued March 31, 2010.

Financial Assurance Update

Revised Financial Assurance Plan dated June 25, 2010, to satisfy Condition 19 of the amended C of A issued March 31, 2010.

Operations and Procedures Manual

Updated Operations and Procedures Manual, dated June 25, 2010, to satisfy Condition 66 of the amended C of A issued March 31, 2010.

Leachate Collection System Contingency Plan

Dated June 25, 2010, to satisfy Condition 84 of the amended C of A issued March 31, 2010.

Landfill Gas Collection System Contingency Plan

Dated June 25, 2010, to satisfy Condition 88 of the amended C of A issued March 31, 2010.

Design of Low Permeability Surface and Low Permeability Liner for Compost Pad and Pond

Dated June 25, 2010, to satisfy Conditions 138 and 139 of the amended C of A issued March 31, 2010.

Monitoring Report No. 24

2010 Annual Monitoring Report - Complying with Conditions 9(b), 9(c), 9(e), and 9(f) of C of A No. A371203 dated March 30, 1988 (as amended), Conditions 9a and 9b (i through xxv) of Notice 5 to amend C of A No. A371203 dated March 31, 2010, and Conditions 10(4) (a through h) of C of A No. 5268-7E8LJW dated August 19, 2008.

Monitoring Report No. 25

2011 Annual Monitoring Report – Complying with Conditions 14.2 and 14.3 (i through xxiii) of ECA No. A371203 dated January 9, 2012 (as amended), and Conditions 10(4) (a through h) of ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG.

Operations and Maintenance Manual Revision No. 1 – Stormwater/Leachate Management Systems

Dated March 22, 2012, to satisfy Condition 7 (3) of ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG. This report was updated to reflect changes in site operations. This report was not required to be submitted to MOECC, but is retained at the site as part of the operating records.

Operations and Procedures Manual Revision No. 1

Dated March 22, 2012, to satisfy Condition 4.3 (c) of ECA No. A371203. This report was updated to reflect changes in site operations. This report was not required to be submitted to MOECC, but is retained at the site as part of the operating records.

Odour Monitoring Plan Revision No. 1

Dated March 22, 2012, to satisfy Condition 8.5 d of ECA No. A371203. This report was updated to reflect changes in site operations and to address comments from the public and MOECC on the initial submission.

Stormwater Contingency and Remedial Action Plan

Dated March 22, 2012 to satisfy Condition 9 (1) of ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG. This condition required the submission of a contingency and remedial action plan pertaining to the stormwater systems within six (6) months of the date of ECA issuance. The report was required to be submitted only to the MOECC District Manager for approval. Report is awaiting review.

Public Notification Plan

Dated September 19, 2012 to satisfy Condition 9.5 of ECA No. A371203. This condition required the submission of a public notification plan to notify parties that contingency plans were implemented at the site, within 12 months of the date of issuance of the ECA.

Odour Survey Protocol

Dated February 2013. This report was submitted to address comments from the ERT hearing.

Public Notification Plan

Dated February 2013. This report was submitted to address comments from the ERT hearing.

Financial Assurance Update

Revised Financial Assurance Plan dated March 25, 2013, to satisfy Condition 2.7 of the ECA issued January 9, 2012.

Monitoring Report No. 26

2012 Annual Monitoring Report – Complying with Conditions 14.2 and 14.3 (i through xxiii) of ECA No. A371203 dated January 9, 2012 (as amended), and Conditions 10(4) (a through h) of ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG.

Monitoring Report No. 27

2013 Annual Monitoring Report – Complying with Conditions 14.2 and 14.3 (i through xxiii) of ECA No. A371203 dated January 9, 2012 (as amended), and Conditions 10(4) (a through h) of ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG.

Maintenance Schedule – Ditches, Culverts, and Leachate Collection System

Dated June 12, 2014 to satisfy Conditions 13.9 and 13.10 of ECA No. A371203. This schedule was submitted as part of an MOECC application, regarding maintenance on the aforementioned landfill infrastructures for the duration of the landfill's contaminating lifespan. Schedule is awaiting review/comments from MOECC.

Addendum to Monitoring Reports No. 26 and 27

Dated September 15, 2014, to satisfy Condition 5.11 (i through iv), which was excluded from the annual monitoring reports. This letter report was submitted to MOECC and various stakeholders as identified under Condition 14.2 of Notice 1 to amend ECA No. A371203.

Operations and Procedures Manual Revision No. 2

Dated October 28, 2014, to satisfy Condition 4.3 (b) of ECA No. A371203. This report was updated to reflect changes in site operations. This report was not required to be submitted to MOECC, but is retained at the site as part of the operating records.

Odour Monitoring Plan Revision No. 2

Dated November 24, 2014. This report was submitted as part of a MOECC application to request consolidation of the Odour Monitoring Plan Revision No. 1, and the Odour Survey Protocol documents identified under Condition 8.5 (d) of ECA No. A371203, and was updated to reflect changes in site operations. Schedule is awaiting review/comments from MOECC.

3 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL NO. A371203

3.1 ASSESSMENT OF ENGINEERED FACILITIES, DESIGN AND OPERATIONS OF THE SITE, AND ADEQUACY OF, AND NEED TO, IMPLEMENT CONTINGENCY PLANS

Condition 14.3 i of the ECA requires an assessment of the operation and performance of all engineered facilities. The following describes the facilities reviewed and the assessment completed.

3.1.1 LANDFILL MASS

The existing landfill mass was reviewed for slope stability, areas of settlement, integrity of the final cover, vegetation, leachate and gas seeps, and areas requiring remediation. The landfill slopes are regularly reviewed by WM, and were inspected in the past year by WSP. No areas were discovered with slope instability, and settlement is still occurring mainly in the higher elevations of the landfill. The landfill final cover was inspected, and leachate seeps were repaired as found, and surface emission surveys were used to locate weak areas on the final cap. Vegetation of the final cap was reviewed and is becoming established since closure was completed. We conclude no remedial work is required on the landfill mass.

3.1.2 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM

The existing leachate collection system and pump stations were reviewed to determine if they are operating as designed, and if any remedial work is required. WM staff regularly reviews the operation of the leachate system, and completes repairs as required. It is understood that leachate is being collected from the system, and that no blockages are present. High-level alarms were installed in the north chamber, and replaced in the south pump station, in 2010. No remedial work is currently required.

3.1.3 GAS COLLECTION SYSTEM

The existing gas collection system is regularly monitored by WM, to ensure that landfill gas is being collected and destroyed in the flare system. No new gas extraction wells were installed in 2014. The gas system was operating as required in 2014, and no additional remedial work is recommended at this time.

3.1.4 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Three (3) stormwater sedimentation ponds collect stormwater runoff from the landfill site, and remove sediment prior to discharge. Ponds are regularly inspected by WM staff. The ponds in the northwest and northeast corners of the site had no issues in 2014, and require no remedial work. The south pond was reconstructed in 2008-2009, had no issues in 2014, and currently requires no remedial work.

3.1.5 LEACHATE HOLDING LAGOON

The leachate holding lagoon was inspected, and was found to be in acceptable condition. The lagoon was decommissioned by WM in 2010, and will remain dry. The lagoon remains in place as a contingency for leachate storage.

3.1.6 CONCLUSIONS

After a review of the engineered facilities at the site, it was concluded that there is currently no need to amend the design, or adjust the operation of the Richmond Landfill site.

Since all engineering works are performing as designed, and monitoring indicates that no contingency plans should be implemented, it is our conclusion that at this time, there is no need to implement any contingency plans.

3.2 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM EFFICIENCY

Condition 14.3 ii of the ECA requires an assessment of the efficiency of the leachate collection system.

A review of the leachate volume removed from the landfill site was determined to be of a reasonable volume to conclude that the leachate collection system is continuing to operate effectively, and is further discussed in **Section 3.11**. WM regularly inspects the infrastructure, and has determined that there are no blockages in the system.

3.3 EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS

Condition 14.3 iii of the ECA requires WM to provide plans showing the existing contours of the site.

WSP completed a GPS survey on November 16, 2011 for constructed purposes upon completion of final capping conditions. No significant change has occurred in the site contours other than settlement since that survey. This information, along with an updated landfill gas collection system plan, has been combined into a single drawing, which is contained in **Appendix B** of this report.

3.4 2014 LANDFILL OPERATIONS AREA

Condition 14.3 iv of the ECA requires information regarding the areas of landfilling operations during the reporting period.

No landfilling operations took place during the reporting period. On June 30, 2011, the Richmond Landfill ceased to accept waste in accordance with Condition 4.4 of the ECA.

3.4.1 EQUIPMENT

Upon completion of landfilling activities, several pieces of equipment were removed from the site however some equipment remains onsite to assist in performing regular maintenance activities, as follows:

- a Case 621D front end loader;
- a Case International farm tractor with a rotary mower; and
- a 1989 Pelican sweeper.

If additional equipment was required, they were acquired from local contractors.

3.5 2015 LANDFILL OPERATIONS AREA

Condition 14.3 v of the ECA requires information regarding the intended area of landfilling operations during the next reporting period.

Per Condition 4.4 of the ECA, no further landfilling operations will occur at the site.

3.6 2014 EXCAVATION AREAS

Condition 14.3 vi of the ECA requires information regarding areas of excavation during the reporting period.

Some minor excavation was completed on the east side of the landfill mound in 2014 to complete a leachate seep repair. Excavation also occurred on the west side for maintenance on a vacuum line. No excavation for borrow materials took place on site.

3.7 FINAL AND VEGETATIVE COVER INSPECTIONS

Condition 14.3 vii of the ECA requires a summary of the inspection of the final cover and vegetative cover, including identification of any seepages and remedial actions taken.

The placement of the final cover system was completed on the Richmond Landfill on September 23, 2011. Inspections took place in 2014 to ensure vegetative cover has been well established. One seep on the east slope was detected in the spring, and was repaired immediately upon detection. Repairs comprised of installing a French drain comprised of clear stone in the location of the seep, and connecting the drain to the perforated leachate collector system pipe at the toe of the landfill slope.

3.8 PREVIOUSLY EXISTING SITE FACILITIES

Condition 14.3 viii of the ECA requires information regarding previously existing site facilities.

3.8.1 BUILDINGS AND SIGNAGE

The landfill site office is located to the south of the landfill site on the main access road. The building houses management staff, secretarial and record services, communications equipment, weigh scale recording devices and operating staff facilities.

Landfill equipment is serviced in the existing maintenance building. Fuel storage is located in this area and a staff room for the landfill equipment operators is attached.

Signs are erected along the access road near Beechwood Road identify the landfill site. The main sign supplies the following information:



On January 9, 2012, WM received approval to re-open the public drop off area, for local residents, as identified by a condition in the ECA, to dispose of waste and recyclables at approved facilities. On February 1, 2012, the public drop off area was opened to the public. Signs were added to the main gate to indicate hours of operation, residents who were permitted to use the facility, and an open/closed sign. When the public drop off was closed on February 28, 2014, a sign was posted on the main gate advising residents of the closure. This sign remains in place.

3.8.2 STAFF

WM staff manages and operates the site. Mr. Randy Harris was the Landfill Manager from January 1, 2014 to September 11, 2014, while Mr. Ross Wallace acted as the Landfill Manager from September 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014. The site is managed by the Eastern Canada Market Area office with Mr. Reid Cleland being the Director of Disposal Operations - Ontario.

Other landfill staff presently consists of the following:

- One (1) full time landfill manager;
- One (1) full time operator who is responsible for site maintenance, gas field monitoring/repairs;
- One (1) full time public relations and office person; and
- One (1) part time scale attendant to oversee incoming waste traffic and volumes, during the operating hours of the public drop off area (January 1, 2014 through February 28, 2014 only).

3.8.3 TONNAGE CONTROL

A truck weigh scale records net tonnages received at the site on a day-by-day basis.

In 1998, an 80' Active Mod-U-Dec pitless truck scale with a Toledo digital weight display and printer was connected to a computer for data management. Truck traffic is controlled from the office by traffic light signals and by an air phone intercom system as trucks approach the scale.

In 2004, electrical work was completed to allow the scale facility to be run by a generator in the event of power failure to the site. Standby power can be easily connected to the scale house facility to operate the necessities for the acceptance of waste vehicles.

Three (3) separate calibration procedures were performed on the scale in 2012, and two (2) separate calibration procedures were performed on the scale in 2013, to ensure that weights are recorded correctly. Load cells have also been repaired as required.

One (1) calibration procedure were performed on the scale in June 2014 to ensure that weights are recorded correctly. No other issues with the scales were reported.

3.8.4 SOIL RECYCLING PAD

A soil recycling pad is located to the east of the existing maintenance building and was used in the past for temporary storage of hydrocarbon-impacted soil. Upon site closure on June 30, 2011, the Richmond Landfill ceased to accept waste, including contaminated soil, for final disposal. The pad was flushed and cleaned after soil receipt ended. Surface runoff from this pad flows directly to the stormwater ponds. The oil/sediment separator is monitored for sediment buildup and cleaned as required. No buildup of sediment was noted within this structure in 2014.

3.8.5 SMALL VEHICLE TRANSFER AREA

The public drop off area was approved for operation by the MOECC on January 9, 2012, subject to the conditions listed in ECA No. A371203, and reopened to the public on February 1, 2012. This area is used

for small vehicles offloading waste, recyclables and compostable materials. This practice facilitates the transfer of material from the smaller vehicles into the roll-off bins.

In 2009, WM constructed a reuse centre where residents could donate and exchange reusable goods. This building is located in the public drop off area. WM began participating in the Ontario Electronic Stewardship (OES) program and the Ontario Tire Stewardship (OTS) program, and collects electronics and tires for recycling offsite. WM is also a member of Stewardship Ontario's Municipal Hazardous or Special Waste (MHSW) program, and collects paint and single use batteries for disposal offsite.

White goods, including those which have been tagged "freon removed", and scrap metal, were separated from the waste stream and temporarily stored on the site. WM removed these materials regularly for recycling.

On February 28, 2014, WM ceased operation of the public drop off area, reuse centre, OTS, OES and white goods areas. All approvals pertaining to the operation of the facility remain in place, and WM may elect to re-open the facility at a future date.

3.8.6 LANDFILL GAS COLLECTION AND FLARING SYSTEM

The landfill gas collection and flaring system (LFGCS) was implemented for odour control at the Richmond Landfill in 2000. The construction of Phase I of the system was carried out in the years 2000/2001 with the installation of a 2.1 metre diameter x 12.2 metre high enclosed flaring system, according to Certificate of Approval (C of A) (Air) No. 8-4076-99-006, issued by the MOECC on December 21, 1999. In 2003, C of A (Air) No. 1355-6LRN9N was issued by the MOECC, which revoked and replaced the previous C of A. On April 29, 2014, the MOECC issued ECA No. 5970-9HKP3V, which revoked and replaced the previous C of A. This approval permits the operation of a candlestick flare only when the enclosed flare is shut down for maintenance and repair.

Subsequent expansions and upgrades to the LFGCS have been made since the installation of the initial system in order to burn the landfill gas produced by the decomposing waste. WM reports that the present system collects gas from five (5) leachate clean-outs, four (4) leachate collection manholes and 47 vertical gas wells, of the 62 wells installed. 15 decommissioned wells are also present. Please refer to the drawing in **Appendix B** for the gas collection system as built drawing.

Regular operation and maintenance of the landfill gas collection and flare system was completed in 2014. The landfill gas flare has been effective at reducing odour around the landfill site. In the rare occurrence of flare shutdown, operators, who are automatically notified by a paging system, attend the site to restart the flare or correct any alarm situations. The flare has operated successfully to date.

3.8.7 SEDIMENTATION PONDS

The three sedimentation ponds were operational in 2014. Pond discharge was previously controlled and not permitted without prior testing and approval from MOECC District staff. On January 10, 2012, the MOECC issued ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG, which revoked and replaced the previous C of A for sewage works. The ECA allows WM to operate the discharge outlet valves on the sedimentation ponds in the open position, thereby permitting the ponds to operate as designed in a free flowing state. Revised maintenance, monitoring, and reporting programs are also listed in the ECA.

3.8.8 SITE ACCESS AND ROADS

The site entrance and roads were inspected by WSP during the annual site inspection, and no problems were identified.

3.9 FACILITIES INSTALLED IN 2014

Condition 14.3 ix of the ECA requires information about the installation of any facilities at the site during the reporting period.

In 2014, additional field work was completed to further define the Contaminant Attenuation Zone (CAZ). Information regarding this work can be found under **Section 3.21** of this report.

3.10 SITE PREPARATIONS AND FACILITIES PLANNED FOR 2015

Condition 14.3 x of the ECA requires information regarding any site preparation or installation of facilities planned for the next reporting period.

As stated previously, WM received approval for installation of a backup candlestick flare. Final plans are being prepared to purchase and install the flare in 2015. The date for installation will be dependent on delivery from the manufacturer and the lead time required to construct the flare.

In early 2015, WM submitted an application to the MOECC to request approval for a leachate storage tank at the site to improve the efficiency of the leachate collection and removal system. Should approval be granted, WM plans to have this structure installed in 2015.

No other site preparations or facilities are planned to be installed in 2015.

3.11 LEACHATE QUANTITIES

Condition 14.3 xi of the ECA requires a summary of the quantity of any leachate or pre-treated leachate removed from the north and south pumping stations at the site during each operating week.

In 2014, leachate continued to be hauled to Napanee for treatment. Loads are collected from the site, manifested, then discharged at the septage receiving facility located at Enviro Park Lane and West Street in the Town of Greater Napanee. In the event Napanee is unable to receive leachate, WM has approval for disposal at the septage receiving facility in Cobourg, ON. Leachate continues to be extracted at the lowest portions on Phases 2 and 4 and hauled as required for treatment off-site. Additional details are provided in **Section 4.1**.

In the event that leachate cannot be hauled from the site due to conditions at the Napanee or Cobourg plants, leachate or leachate-impacted water will be stored in the leachate-holding lagoon located to the north of the site. Once leachate treatment resumes at the receiving plant, this liquid would then be hauled to the plant for treatment and disposal. Storage of leachate in the holding lagoon is a temporary, last resort measure, and is outlined in the leachate management plan submitted to the MOECC. In 2010, this pond was dewatered, and allowed to drain freely in future rainfall events. However, in the event that the pond is required for temporary storage of leachate, the pond remains capable of being used for this contingency.

WM inspects the site each day for leachate seeps and problem areas in the final cap. If leachate seeps are encountered, they are promptly repaired to avoid any surface water contamination. Generally, leachate seeps are excavated and granular material and dry clay are replaced and packed. When cracks develop in other areas of the final cap and the potential for gas migration is present, the final cap is scarified or re-compacted and additional clay may be placed in the area to prevent gas migration. Through the continuous removal of leachate to the leachate treatment facilities and the extraction of landfill gas through the landfill gas collection and disposal system, the potential for leachate seeps and gas outbreaks are minimized and the potential for any off-site impact is reduced.

Table 3.1, located on the following page, details the weekly quantity of leachate removed from the Richmond Landfill. The volumes presented in the table were converted from the tonnage determined in the tanker truck at the site scale, and converted using 1 tonne = $1m^3$.

WEEK ENDING	TOTAL LEACHATE REMOVED (m ³)	WEEK ENDING	TOTAL LEACHATE REMOVED (m ³)
1/4/2014	87.15	7/12/2014	510.85
1/11/2014	215.67	7/19/2014	419.99
1/18/2014	482.83	7/26/2014	1,146.26
1/25/2014	348.12	8/2/2014	259.34
2/1/2014	261.77	8/9/2014	253.58
2/8/2014	189.44	8/16/2014	186.59
2/15/2014	202.37	8/23/2014	185.53
2/22/2014	161.26	8/30/2014	171.17
3/1/2014	413.11	9/6/2014	160.37
3/8/2014	722.94	9/13/2014	172.58
3/15/2014	334.23	9/20/2014	173.78
3/22/2014	324.66	9/27/2014	149.81
3/29/2014	472.21	10/4/2014	141.59
4/5/2014	162.58	10/11/2014	184.81
4/12/2014	340.30	10/18/2014	155.72
4/19/2014	457.80	10/25/2014	174.41
4/26/2014	770.63	11/1/2014	170.57
5/3/2014	796.11	11/8/2014	116.67
5/10/2014	1,033.00	11/15/2014	226.96
5/17/2014	409.58	11/22/2014	151.22
5/24/2014	409.04	11/29/2014	170.26
5/31/2014	423.18	12/6/2014	168.67
6/7/2014	608.23	12/13/2014	170.74
6/14/2014	306.79	12/20/2014	154.74
6/21/2014	409.60	12/27/2014	74.75
6/28/2014	512.10	12/31/2014	171.73
7/5/2014	409.52	TOTAL	17,286.91

TABLE 3.12014 Weekly Leachate Quantities

3.12 TOXICITY TESTING – STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PONDS

Condition 14.3 xii of the ECA requires a discussion of the results of the toxicity testing of the landfill stormwater management ponds which includes potential impacts to the groundwater by the ponds.

Water and Earth Science Associates (WESA), a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc., has provided a memorandum regarding the results of toxicity testing of the stormwater ponds, and potential impacts to the groundwater by the ponds. This memorandum can be found in **Appendix C** of this report.

3.13 WASTE TONNAGE SUMMARIES

Condition 14.3 xiii of the ECA requires the weekly, maximum daily, and total annual quantity (tonnes) of waste received at the site.

Tables 3.2 and **3.3** summarize weekly, monthly and total annual quantity of volumes in metric tonnes, received at the public drop off area for the calendar year 2014. Weigh scale operators recorded the tonnages, as noted in the tables below and on the following page:

WEEK ENDING	TOTAL WASTE RECEIVED (TONNES)
1/4/2014	0.63
1/11/2014	2.01
1/18/2014	0.72
1/25/2014	0.82
2/1/2014	0.48
2/8/2014	0.99
2/15/2014	1.32
2/22/2014	1.50
3/1/2014*	0.10
TOTAL	8.57

TABLE 3.22014 Weekly Waste Tonnage Totals

*Public drop off facility was closed February 28, 2014 by WM

MONTH	TOTAL WASTE RECEIVED (TONNES)
January	4.56
February	4.01
March*	0
TOTAL	8.57

TABLE 3.3
2014 Monthly Waste Tonnage Totals

NOTES: Total tonnage shown does not include recyclable material. Tonnage received at public drop off area only.

The 2014 waste tonnage received, outlined in **Table 3.3**, was 8.57 tonnes of waste, which was compiled from the monthly summary of wastes received. The licensed tonnage for the public drop off area is a maximum of 50 tonnes per day (waste and recyclables). The maximum daily tonnage received was on February 18, 2014 and was 1.18 tonnes. No waste remained on site, as it was all hauled to a licenced disposal facility.

The public drop off area is also permitted on 25 occasions per year to have a "Large Waste Day" and receive up to 100 tonnes per day. In 2014, no Large Waste Days were utilized.

In addition, WM diverted approximately 4 pallets of displays, 2 pallets of central processing units (CPUs), and 1 gaylord of miscellaneous electronic waste (e-waste) to off-site recycling centers. No paint was diverted from the waste stream. This is not included in the total tonnage received at the public drop off area. Additional material was directed through on-site recycling programs at the mini transfer area but tonnages are not available for plastics, glass and fibres. As well, 206 recycled tires were diverted from the waste stream to the OTS program.

3.14 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS

Condition 14.3 xiv of the ECA requires a summary of any complaints received and the responses made.

Over the years, a few immediate neighbours have occasionally contacted WM regarding odours from the landfill site. The normal decomposition of waste generates odours and is contained in landfill gas. WM implemented the operation of a landfill gas recovery system in 2001 to control the escape of landfill gas. Gas wells were drilled in the waste mound, and collection piping withdraws landfill gas from the wells and all leachate manholes to reduce the odour emitted from the landfill site. Landfill gas is flared off via an

enclosed flare to the south of the landfill footprint. The landfill flare was commissioned in April 2001 and successfully reduces landfill gas odours.

The weather station is located north of the office area. The station monitors wind speed, wind direction, temperature, rainfall, solar radiation and relative humidity. Recorded local weather patterns help in addressing odour complaints.

In June and July 2009, the consulting group RWDI, accompanied by a representative from the MOECC, conducted a three week long odour survey, and found no negative impacts on the local air quality. In addition, the MOECC used their TAGA (Trace Atmospheric Gas Analyzer) unit to evaluate the local air quality, and concluded that the air quality was similar to any rural air quality in Ontario.

WM also continued with the surface emission survey study in 2014, where a consultant measured surface emissions to identify areas of weak cap. This year, surface emission events were conducted in May, July, and October. No areas were identified above 500 parts per million by volume (ppmv).

WM staff also tour the surrounding area and concession roads regularly to monitor for odour, litter and illegally dumped waste. Observations are recorded and corrective measures taken as required. In addition, when odour complaints are received at the landfill site, WM staff is dispatched to investigate the source of the odour and record the conditions that may have influenced the odour. WM is able to complete this response plan if complaints are received directly by WM. If complaints are delayed or not directed towards WM, the potential odour source cannot be investigated nor can corrective action be taken if the odour was potentially landfill related. A sign is posted near the front entrance, directing residents with questions, concerns and complaints to contact the Landfill Manager or WM Help Line. Phone numbers for both contacts are provided on the sign.

In May 2013, as part of the ERT settlement conditions, a revised Odour Monitoring Plan and Odour Survey Protocol were included as Schedule A items, and incorporated into Notice 1 to amend ECA No. A371203. These documents describe the procedures in place for odour surveys and documenting and following up on odour complaints. In November 2014, WM submitted an application to the MOECC to combine the two aforementioned documents into one plan, and to update the plan to reflect changes in site conditions. To date, WM has not received any comments from the MOECC regarding the status of this application.

In 2014, there was one (1) complaint received by MOECC for odour, which was relayed to WM approximately 24 to 48 hours after the complaint was initially received. WM utilized the procedures outlined above to address the complaint. Please refer to **Appendix D** for the complaint forms. The source of odour was not identified due to the time elapsed from the receipt of the initial complaint.

3.15 SUMMARY OF SEEPS/UPSET CONDITIONS/EMERGENCY SITUATIONS, AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Condition 14.3 xv of the ECA requires a discussion of any seeps, upset conditions or emergency situations and/or corrective/remedial actions taken.

In the spring of 2014, a seep was discovered on the east slope during routine inspection, and was repaired immediately upon detection. Please refer to **Section 3.7** for a description of the seep repair.

No upset conditions or emergency situations occurred at the site in 2014.

3.16 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS

Condition 14.3 xvi of the ECA requires a discussion of any operational problems encountered at the site, and corrective action taken.

In April 2014, during a period of heavy rainfall and high snow melt, leachate generation was higher than normal. Because of this weather situation, and high flows experienced at the plant, Greater Napanee Utilities advised WM that they were not able to accept all leachate generated at the site. WM contacted the Town of Cobourg, who agreed to accept leachate as their flows would allow. Tanker trucks were utilized to haul leachate to the facility Cobourg in April and May 2014. In June 2014, flows stabilized at the plant in Napanee, and hauling of leachate to Cobourg ended.

3.17 REFUSAL OF WASTE

Condition 14.3 xvii of the ECA requires a summary of any waste that was refused for disposal at the site, the reasons for refusal, and the carrier who brought the waste to the site.

In 2014, there were no incidents where waste was brought to the site and refused.

3.18 LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM CLEANING AND INSPECTION

Condition 14.3 xviii of the ECA requires a summary of the leachate collection system cleaning and inspection activities.

In 2014, WM regularly inspected the leachate pumps and system each day that hauling of leachate occurred. On October 8, 2014, the leachate collection system was flushed and camera inspected by Benko Sewer Service of London, ON, in accordance with Condition 13.10 of ECA No. A371203. Some grass, roots, and other minor debris were located during the inspection, which were later flushed and removed from the system. The partial blockage on the east side of the landfill, as described in the 2013 annual report, was flushed and cleared during this event. No other problems were recorded.

3.19 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE SUMMARY

Condition 14.3 xix of the ECA requires an update summary of the amount of financial assurance which has been provided to the Director.

In 2014, an amount of \$12,049,585 was provided to the Director as per Condition 2.6 (i) of Notice 2 to amend ECA No. A371203.

3.20 CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN, OPERATIONAL AND LAND USE CHANGES

Condition 14.3 xx of the ECA requires a table detailing the chronology of significant landfill design, operational, and land use changes for the landfill, and any other information with respect to the site which the District Manager or Regional Director may require from time to time.

Please refer to **Appendix E** for a table which lists the aforementioned information. The table also lists the potential sources of Volatile Organic Compounds at the site.

3.21 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

Condition 14.3 xxi of the ECA requires a statement of compliance with all conditions of the ECA and other relevant Ministry groundwater and surface water requirements.

As a result of the inspections completed in 2014, to the best of our knowledge, WSP certifies that WM has complied with the conditions outlined in the various Environmental Compliance Approvals and Certificates of Approval for the site, with respect to site operations. WESA has provided a memorandum regarding compliance with the environmental monitoring and reporting requirements of the ECA, which can be found in **Appendix F**.

Monitoring programs have identified elevated levels of some monitoring parameters at locations to the south of the landfill. Detailed explanation of sample results, and work completed prior to 2014, can be found in the spring and fall 2012 semi-annual monitoring reports prepared by WESA, and in previous annual reports completed by WSP.

In 2014, additional field work was completed to further define the CAZ. A draft updated Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP) was prepared along with a draft CAZ application, which was submitted to the MOECC for review and comment. The CAZ application included a report which described all the additional field work that had been completed. After review with the MOECC, it was determined that some additional field work was required to fill in some gaps in the data. The field work will be done in early 2015, with a target date of June 30, 2015 to submit the updated EMP and final CAZ application. The CAZ will ultimately be incorporated into the site's ECA. In the meantime, whole house water supplies have been installed at potentially impacted properties.

3.22 CONFIRMATION OF SITE INSPECTION PROGRAM

Condition 14.3 xxii of the ECA requires confirmation that the site inspection program as required by this ECA has been complied with by the Owner.

WM has confirmed to WSP that the site inspection program that is required by the Environmental Compliance Approvals, the Certificates of Approval, and by the various reports that address the site operations and monitoring, have been complied with.

3.23 OPERATIONS, EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES CHANGES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Condition 14.3 xxiii of the ECA requires documentation of any changes in operations, equipment, or procedures employed at the site, and recommendations regarding any proposed changes in operations of the site.

As part of ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG, issued January 10, 2012, WM was required to submit a Stormwater Contingency and Remedial Action Plan to the MOECC District Manager within six (6) months of the date of issuance for the ECA. On March 22, 2012, WM submitted this plan. To date, WM has not received any comments from the MOECC regarding this plan.

On September 14, 2012, WM submitted an application to amend ECA No. A371203, regarding the operation of the public drop off area. WM requested an amendment to Condition 5.18 (1), to reduce the frequency of waste removal from the public drop off area from twice per week, to once every two weeks. To date, WM has not received any comments from MOECC regarding the status of this application.

On February 28, 2014, WM ceased operations of the public drop off facility. All approvals remain in place for the operation of this area, and WM may elect to re-open the facility at a future date.

In June 2014, WM submitted an application to the MOECC regarding a proposed maintenance schedule for the ditches, culverts, and leachate collection system for the duration of the contaminating lifespan of the site, in accordance with Condition 13.9 and 13.10 of ECA No. A371203. To date, WM has not received any comments from the MOECC regarding this application.

In late October 2014, WSP updated the Operations and Procedures manual on behalf of WM, in accordance with Condition 4.3 (b) of ECA No. A371203. This document is retained in the landfill operating record, and is available to MOECC staff for inspection.

In November 2014, WM submitted an application to the MOECC to consolidate the "Odour Monitoring Plan – Revision No. 1" and "Odour Survey Protocol", as approved under Notice 1 to amend ECA No. A371203, issued May 3, 2013, into one document, which was then updated to reflect site conditions. To date, WM has not received any comments from the MOECC regarding this application.

WM has also planned to submit an application to the MOECC in early 2015 for approval of a leachate storage tank. Further information regarding this submission will be discussed in future reports.

3.24 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM

Condition 5.11 of the ECA lists the reporting requirements for the phytoremediation system at the Richmond Landfill, which includes the following:

- i. Results and an analysis of the results of the monitoring programs for the phytoremediation system;
- ii. Assessment of the results of the phytoremediation system as related to the stated objectives for the existing and proposed phytoremediation system;
- iii. Assessment of the need to change the monitoring program for the phytoremediation system and a recommendation of the required changes;
- iv. A report on operational problems identified during the operation of the phytoremediation system and a discussion of each problem and what was done to rectify each problem;
- v. Assessment of the need for operational changes for the phytoremediation system and a recommendation of the required changes; and
- vi. A Site plan which shows the location of the phytoremediation system and any changes made to the phytoremediation system.

The approval for the phytoremediation system was initially issued by the MOECC on May 2, 2011 through Notice 8 to amend C of A No. A371203. As noted in previous annual monitoring reports, the system was planted in late May 2011 in the northwest corner of the landfill property. No monitoring results or assessment of the system's operation were available for 2011 as the trees required time to establish in their environment. In late September 2012, the entire plantation was plowed under due to poor growth and wet site conditions.

In April 2013, the ground within the entire phytoremediation area was disked, and low areas were drained to remove standing water. All planting areas were frost seeded with white clover and barley at this time. In May 2013, under the direction of Mr. Steve Shaw from Landscape Rehab Tree and Turf, approximately 6,700 dogwoods and willows were planted, and the area was sprayed with the chemical "Round Up" to

retard weed growth. WM monitored the growth of the plantation throughout late spring, and by July 2013 reported a tree growth rate of 100 millimetres to 200 millimetres. Grass was mowed between the rows to promote continued growth. In October 2013, "Round Up" was again sprayed for weed control in the planted areas, and grass was mowed between tree rows. WM reported a live tree plantation of approximately 60%, with an average tree height between 250 millimetres to 350 millimetres.

In June 2014, under the direction of Mr. Steve Shaw of Landscape Rehab Tree and Turf, the herbicide Simazine was applied at a rate of seven (7) kilograms per hectare. A post emergent herbicide was also applied to areas where vegetation was already starting to re-establish. Gromoxone was used to burn down re-established grass and weeds and was applied at a rate of two (2) litres per hectare. A tree height of 50 centimetres to 100 centimetres was also reported.

To address Condition 5.11 for 2014, the following is noted:

- For Condition 5.11 (I, ii, and iii), please refer to Appendix G for the results of the 2014 monitoring program for the phytoremediation area, as provided by WESA.
- In regards to Conditions 5.11 (iv and v) inclusive, no operational issues were noted by WM. WM reports the plantation experienced good growth in 2014, and will continued to be monitored for any signs of impairment. No operational recommendations are presented at this time.
- Please refer to the site plan located in Appendix H of this report, which shows the location of the phytoremediation system area as required by Condition 5.11 (vi).

4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS – ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OF APPROVAL NO. 1688-8HZNJG

On January 10, 2012, the MOECC issued Environmental Compliance Approval No. 1688-8HZNJG, which revoked and replaced the previous Certificate of Approval. The ECA removed the requirement to operate the ponds in a closed manner, thereby allowing the ponds to operate as designed, subject to quarterly toxicity testing to confirm no adverse effects to species listed in the ECA.

Since the ECA is the most recent version of the approval regarding the operation and management of the stormwater and leachate management systems at the Richmond Landfill, this section of the annual monitoring report is submitted in accordance with Conditions 10 (4) (a) (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this document. An overview of the leachate management system present at the Richmond Landfill is provided below.

4.1 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT

Leachate haulage from the site to the Napanee (now part of the Town of Greater Napanee) sewage system began in 1996. Leachate is regularly hauled from the landfill by Sutcliffe Sanitation Services Ltd. and discharged directly to the sewage system. Close communication between the Town, WM and Sutcliffe Sanitation is maintained to determine if leachate may be accepted for treatment. Sutcliffe Sanitation is the common hauler of sludge from the sewage treatment plant and leachate from the landfill site. Before picking up a load of leachate, WM confirms with the Town that leachate can be hauled on that particular day. In the event that the Town is operating on high flows, the Town will notify WM that no leachate can be accepted until levels are reduced. WM will in turn notify Sutcliffe Sanitation.

During the winter of 2003/2004, WM constructed a leachate/septage dumping facility within the Town of Napanee. The dumping facility is located at Enviro Park Lane and West Street within the Town of Napanee on municipally owned property. The dumping facility was commissioned in April 2004, after which time all leachate was deposited at the dumping station. Station users are recorded by PIN numbers that uniquely identify each station user and log the quantity of material discharged to the dumping facility. Users are then billed on a user pay basis by the Napanee Utilities. Ownership, operation and maintenance of the facility are the responsibility of the Greater Napanee Utilities. WM has a usage contract, which allows WM to use the facility for a specified period of time as long as Napanee

Utilities does not have a restriction on dumping due to treatment conditions at the sewage treatment plant. The dumping facility contains dumped loads and slowly discharges wastewater into the Napanee sewage system. Napanee Utilities has a C of A for this site.

It is a requirement of the landfill site's ECA that alternative leachate treatment options are available should Napanee be unable to treat leachate. Approval has been given to discharge leachate at Cobourg, and leachate was hauled to Cobourg for treatment in April and May 2014. Letters of approval for alternate leachate treatment sites can be found in **Appendix I** of this report.

4.1.1 LEACHATE QUANTITIES

Condition 10(4) (b) of the ECA requires a summary of the monthly quantity of leachate disposed offsite and corresponding leachate average quality.

Table 4.1 indicates the leachate quantities trucked from the site to the Napanee and Cobourg sewage treatment plant in 2014. The average rate of removal for treatment was 47.36 m³/day. It is recommended that leachate removal continue.

Month	Napanee (m ³)	Cobourg (m ³)	TOTAL
January	1,395.54	0	1,395.54
February	966.18	0	966.18
March	1,854.04	0	1,854.04
April	735.35	1,596.17	2,331.52
May	1,751.20	719.50	2,470.70
June	1,939.18	0	1,939.18
July	2,585.19	0	2,585.19
August	855.18	0	855.18
September	713.04	0	713.04
October	770.60	0	770.60
November	665.11	0	665.11
December	740.63	0	740.63
Total	14,971.24	2,315.67	17,286.91

TABLE 4.1 2014 Monthly Leachate Quantities

Please refer to **Appendix C** for information regarding monthly average leachate quality data, provided by WESA.

4.1.2 OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

Condition 10(4) (c) of the ECA requires a description of any operating problems encountered and corrective actions taken.

As previously discussed under **Section 3.16**, leachate generation rates at the site were higher than normal in April 2014 due to wet weather and spring thaw conditions. Greater Napanee Utilities informed WM they were not able to accept all leachate generated at the site due to high flows. WM contacted the Town of Cobourg, who agreed to accept leachate as their flows would allow. Tanker trucks were used to haul leachate from the site to Cobourg in April and May 2014. Once conditions stabilized in May 2014, hauling to Cobourg ended.

No other operating problems were encountered or corrective actions taken for the leachate management system in 2014. No issues from the treatment of the leachate at the sewage treatment plant have arisen, to our knowledge.

4.1.3 MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURES

Condition 10(4) (d) of the ECA requires a summary of all maintenance carried out on any major structure, equipment, apparatus, mechanism, or thing forming part of the Works.

In 2014, regular inspection of the leachate pumps and system took place each day that leachate was hauled from the site. On October 8, 2014, in accordance with Condition 13.10 of ECA No. A371203, the leachate collection system was cleaned and camera inspected. No buildup of debris was encountered during flushing activities, and a minor amount of organic debris was removed. The minor build up recorded during 2013 flushing activities was cleared during this flushing event. No other problems were recorded.

4.1.4 CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LEACHATE MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Condition 10(4) (e) of the ECA requires a summary of the calibration and maintenance carried out on all leachate monitoring equipment.

In 2014, regular maintenance on leachate monitoring equipment was performed. Also, the leachate pumps in the south chamber were removed and replaced with new pumps.

4.1.5 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED

Condition 10(4) (f) of the ECA requires a summary of any complaints received during the reporting period, and any steps taken to address the complaints.

One (1) complaint was received in 2014 for odour, which was initially received by the MOECC and relayed to WM approximately 24 to 48 hours after receipt. WM, following the complaints procedures previously described in **Section 3.14**, was unable to determine the source of the odour due to the elapsed time from the initial complaint.

4.1.6 SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS

Condition 10(4) (g) of the ECA requires a summary of all By-pass, spill, or abnormal discharge events.

In 2014, there were no leachate events that were a by-pass, spill, or abnormal discharge event.

4.2 SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT

Surface water quality management is also operated under ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG, which revoked and replaced the previous C of A on January 10, 2012. The new approval permits the ponds to be free flowing, subject to toxicity testing to verify no adverse effects are caused to species listed in the ECA. This section is intended to satisfy the requirements outlined in Condition 10(4) (a), (c), (d), (f) and (g) of the ECA.

4.2.1 SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MONITORING DATA

Condition 10(4) (a) of the ECA requires a summary and interpretation of all stormwater monitoring data and a comparison to the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), including an overview of the success and adequacy of the Works.

WESA has prepared a memorandum to satisfy this section of the ECA. The reader is directed to **Appendix C** of this report for further information.

4.2.2 OPERATING PROBLEMS AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

Condition 10(4) (c) of the ECA requires a description of any operating problems encountered and corrective actions taken.

In 2014, there were no operating problems encountered or corrective actions taken for the stormwater management system

4.2.3 SUMMARY OF MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES

Condition 10 (4) (d) of the ECA requires a summary of all maintenance carried out on any major structure, equipment, apparatus, mechanism, or thing forming part of the Works.

The two (2) northerly sedimentation ponds and the south sedimentation pond operated in 2014 without any maintenance required on the ponds. The ponds are regularly inspected to ensure their operation meets the ECA, and no remedial work was required in 2014.

4.2.4 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED

Condition 10(4) (f) of the ECA requires a summary of any complaints received during the reporting period, and any steps taken to address the complaints.

In 2014, there were no complaints received regarding the ponds.

4.2.5 SUMMARY OF BY-PASS, SPILL OR ABNORMAL DISCHARGE EVENTS

Condition 10(4) (g) of the ECA requires a summary of all By-pass, spill, or abnormal discharge events.

In 2014, there were no stormwater events that were a by-pass, spill, or abnormal discharge event.

5 GENERAL

In 2014, WM completed ongoing maintenance and operation of the landfill site. Active litter control, gas management, leachate treatment and active monitoring of the landfill site resulted in no operational impacts on the surrounding area. The continued use of the landfill gas collection and flaring system, and system maintenance and upgrades, has reduced any potential landfill gas odours. WM has been very active in monitoring all aspects of the site, both on and off site, ensuring that no impacts were caused on the surrounding areas.

The public drop area was re-opened in 2012 to service local customers, subject to the terms and conditions of the ECA, and operated well. The facility was closed on February 28, 2014, but may be re-opened at a later date. The entire landfill mound has had final cover in place since September 2011, and is regularly inspected.

Leachate extraction and treatment continues at the landfill site, and 17,286.91 m³ of leachate has been removed during the past year, or approximately 47.36 m³/day. It is recommended that leachate removal for treatment off site continue.

The landfill gas extraction and flaring system successfully collected and flared the landfill gas generated from the site. Continued operation and expansion of this system will be completed in the coming years to ensure that odours are minimized around the landfill site. Additional wells may be installed to replace non-functioning wells. In 2014, WM received approval for the installation of a backup flare, which would operate in the event the enclosed flare is down for maintenance or repairs.

Neighbours with concerns are always invited to visit the landfill with their concerns, which are addressed by the site manager. We conclude the landfill is managed and operated in an environmentally sound and orderly manner in the post-closure period. No problems were caused by the public drop off facility operating onsite.

PREPARED BY

Beverly D. Leno, C.E.T. rcji Environmental Technologist BDL/JEA/bdl

REVIEWED BY

Jeff E. Armstrong, P. Eng. Designated Consulting Engineer Senior Engineer, Solid Waste Management

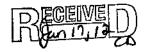
34

Appendix A

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVALS AND CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL

APPENDIX A-1

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL (WASTE DISPOSAL SITE) NO. A371203, DATED JANUARY 9, 2012





Ministry of the Environment Ministère de l'Environnement

AMENDED ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL NUMBER A371203 Issue Date: January 9, 2012

Waste Management of Canada Corporation 2301 Carp Rd Ottawa, Ontario K0A 1L0

Site Location: Richmond Landfill Site Lot Pt 1, 2, 3, Concession 4 Greater Napanee Town, County of Lennox and Addington K7R 3L1

You have applied under section 20.2 of Part II.1 of the <u>Environmental Protection Act</u>, R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19 (Environmental Protection Act) for approval of:

the use, operation, and closure of a 16.2 hectare waste disposal landfill site including a landfill gas collection system and landfill gas flare within a total site area of 138 hectares, as follows:

For the purpose of this environmental compliance approval, the following definitions apply:

"Contaminating Lifespan" or "CLS" refers to the period of time, after closure until the Site finally produces contaminants at concentrations below levels which have unacceptable health or environmental effects;

"Director " means any Ministry employee appointed in writing by the Minister pursuant to section 5 of the EPA as a Director for the purposes of Part V of the EPA;

"District Manager" refers to the District Manager in the Ministry of the Environment's Kingston District Office;

"District Office " refers to the Ministry of the Environment Kingston District Office ;

"EAB" refers to the Environmental Approvals Branch of the Ministry of the Environment;

"EMP " refers to the Environmental Monitoring Plan;

"Environmental Compliance Approval" or "ECA" means this entire provisional Environmental

Page 1 - NUMBER A371203

Compliance Approval document, issued in accordance with Section 20.2 of the *EPA*, and includes any schedules to it, the application and the supporting documentation listed in Schedule "A";

"EPA " means Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19, as amended from time to time;

"Major Works " are those works that have an engineering component.

"MOE " or "Ministry " refers to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment;

"Operator " has the same meaning as "Operator" as defined in s.25 of the EPA ;

"Owner " means Waste Management of Canada Corporation and its successors and assigns;

"O. Reg. 101/94" means Ontario Regulation 101/94 as amended from time to time;

"PA" means the Pesticides Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. P-11, as amended from time to time;

"Provincial Officer " means any person designated in writing by the Minister as a provincial officer pursuant to Section 5 of the OWRA or Section 5 of the EPA or Section 17 of PA;

"Regional Director" refers to the Director of the Ministry of the Environment's Eastern Regional Office;

"*Regulation 232* " or "*Reg. 232" or "O. Reg. 232/98"* means Ontario Regulation 232/98 (New Landfill Standards) made under the *EPA*, as amended from time to time;

"Regulation 347 " or "Reg. 347 " or "O. Reg. 347" means Regulation 347, R.R.O. 1990, made under the EPA, as amended from time to time; and

"Site " means the Richmond Landfill Site.

You are hereby notified that this environmental compliance approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1.0 GENERAL

Compliance

- 1.1 The *Owner* shall ensure that any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the *Site* is notified of the *ECA* and the conditions herein and shall take all reasonable measures to ensure the person complies with the same.
- 1.2 Any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the Site shall comply with

the conditions of this ECA .

In Accordance

1.3 Except as otherwise provided for in this *ECA*, the *Site* shall be designed, developed, constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with the supporting documentation listed in Schedule "A".

Other Legal Obligations

- 1.4 The issuance of, and compliance with, this ECA does not:
 - a. relieve any person of any obligation to comply with any provision of the *EPA* or any other applicable statute, regulation or other legal requirement; or
 - b. limit in any way the authority of the *Ministry* to require certain steps be taken or to request that any further information related to compliance with this *ECA* be provided to the *Ministry*.

unless a provision of this ECA specifically refers to the other requirement or authority and clearly states that the other requirement or authority is to be replaced or limited by this ECA.

Adverse Effect

1.5 The *Owner* or *Operator* remain responsible for any contravention of any other condition of this *ECA* or any applicable statute, regulation, or other legal requirement resulting from any act or omission that caused the adverse effect or impairment of air and/or water quality.

Furnish Information

- 1.6 Any information requested by the *Director* or a *Provincial Officer* concerning the *Site* and its operation under this *ECA*, including but not limited to any records required to be kept by this *ECA* shall be provided in a timely manner.
- 1.7 The receipt of any information by the *Ministry* or the failure of the *Ministry* to prosecute any person or to require any person to take any action, under this *ECA* or under any statute, regulation or subordinate legal instrument, in relation to the information, shall not be construed as:
 - i. an approval, waiver, or justification by the *Ministry* of any act or omission of any person that contravenes any condition of this *ECA* or any statute, regulation or other subordinate legal requirement; or
 - ii. acceptance by the *Ministry* of the information's completeness or accuracy.
- 1.8 Any information related to this *ECA* and contained in *Ministry* files may be made available to the public in accordance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy

Act, RSO 1990, CF-31.

Interpretation

- 1.9 This ECA revokes and replaces the previous ECA and all subsequent amendments.
- 1.10 Where there is a conflict between a provision of any document, including the application, referred to in this *ECA*, and the conditions of this *ECA*, the conditions in this *ECA* shall take precedence.
- 1.11 Where there is a conflict between the application and a provision in any documents listed in Schedule "A", the application shall take precedence, unless it is clear that the purpose of the document was to amend the application and that the *Ministry* approved the amendment in writing
- 1.12 Where there is a conflict between any two documents listed in Schedule "A", other than the application, the document bearing the most recent date shall take precedence.
- 1.13 The conditions of this *ECA* are severable. If any condition of this *ECA*, or the application of any condition of this *ECA* to any circumstance, is held invalid or unenforceable, the application of such condition to other circumstances and the remainder of this *ECA* shall not be affected thereby.

Certificate of Requirement

- 1.14 Pursuant to Section 197 of the *EPA*, no person having an interest in the *Site* shall deal with the *Site* in any way without first giving a copy of this *Certificate* to each person acquiring an interest in the *Site* as a result of the dealing.
- 1.15 The Certificate of Requirement shall be registered in the appropriate land registry office on title to the *Site* and a duplicate registered copy shall be submitted to the *Director* within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the Certificate of Requirement signed by the *Director*.

No Transfer or Encumbrance

1.16 No portion of this *Site* shall be transferred or encumbered prior to or after closing of the *Site* unless the *Director* is notified in advance and is satisfied with the arrangements made to ensure that all conditions of this *ECA* will be carried out and that sufficient financial assurance is deposited with the *Ministry* to ensure that these conditions will be carried out.

Change of Owner

1.17 The *Owner* shall notify the *Director*, in writing, and forward a copy of the notification to the *District Manager*, within 30 days of the occurrence of any changes in the following information:

- i. the ownership of the *Site*;
- ii. the Operator of the Site ;
- iii. the address of the Owner or Operator;
- iv. the partners, where the Owner or Operator is or at any time becomes a partnership and a copy of the most recent declaration filed under the Business Names Act, R. S. O. 1990, c. B.17, shall be included in the notification;
- v. the name of the corporation where the *Owner* or *Operator* is or at any time becomes a corporation, other than a municipal corporation, and a copy of the most current information filed under the *Corporations Information Act*, R. S. O. 1990, c. C.39, shall be included in the notification.
- 1.18 In the event of any change in the ownership of the *Site*, other than a change to a successor municipality, the *Owner* shall notify in writing the succeeding owner of the existence of this *ECA*, and a copy of such notice shall be forward to the *Director* and *District Manager*.

Inspections

- 1.19 No person shall hinder or obstruct a *Provincial Officer* from carrying out any and all inspections authorized by the EPA, or the PA, of any place to which this ECA relates, and without limiting the foregoing:
 - i. to enter upon the premises where the approved works are located, or the location where the records required by the conditions of this *ECA* are kept;
 - ii. to have access to, inspect, and copy any records required to be kept by the conditions of this ECA;
 - iii. to inspect the Site, related equipment and appurtenances;
 - iv. to inspect the practices, procedures, or operations required by the conditions of this ECA; and
 - v. to sample and monitor for the purposes of assessing compliance with the terms and conditions of this ECA or the EPA, or the PA.

2.0 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE

Overview

- 2.1 Financial assurance shall be provided as required by the *Director*, in an amount that is sufficient to pay for compliance with and performance of any action specified in this *ECA*, including closure, monitoring and maintenance of the *Site*, maintenance of all required contaminant control systems including leachate management systems, contaminant monitoring for the contaminating lifespan of the *Site* and contingency plans for the *Site* in accordance with this *ECA*.
- 2.2 Financial assurance may be provided in one or more of the following forms: cash, irrevocable letter of credit, surety bond, or some other form, all satisfactory to the *Director*.

Inflation Rate

2.3 The *Owner* shall ensure the methodology used to determine the inflation rate for the financial assurance re-evaulation calculation is the current approach deemed acceptable by the *Ministry*.

Interest (Discount) Rate

2.4 The *Owner* shall ensure the methodology used to determine the interest rate for the financial assurance re-evaulation calculation is the current approach deemed acceptable by the *Ministry*.

Proposed Payment Schedule

- 2.5. The Owner shall ensure that financial assurance in a form acceptable to the Director in the amount of \$13,236,992.00 has been provided to the Director. If these amount has not been provided, the Owner shall within thirty (30) days of issuance of this ECA, provide to the Director the financial assurance as required by this condition in a form that is in a form acceptable to the Director.
- 2.6. The *Owner* shall provide the *Ministry* financial assurance (total amount, not additional amount) in a form acceptable to the *Director* as follows for the following years:
 - i. March 31, 2012 **\$12,192,739.00**
 - ii. March 31, 2013 \$ 11,755,105.00

Updated Review Report

- 2.7 A revised or new financial assurance program shall be submitted to the *Director* by no later than **March 31, 2013** and then at an interval no greater than a period of every three (3) years thereafter. The report shall include:
 - a. updates of the discount, interest and inflation rates associated with the requirements for financial assurance in this *ECA* including justifications and sources of the proposed rates; and
 - b. a report prepared by a qualified Professional Engineer which updates the cost estimates on which the amounts associated with the requirements for financial assurance in this *ECA* are based.
- 2.8 No waste shall be received, accepted, disposed or transferred at the *Site* unless appropriate financial assurance is received.
- 2.9 If any financial assurance is scheduled to expire or notice is received, indicating financial assurance will not be renewed, and satisfactory methods have not been made to replace the financial assurance at least sixty (60) days before the financial assurance terminates, the financial

assurance shall forthwith be replaced by cash.

3.0 CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION and PLANNING

Major Works

- 3.1 (1) The final detailed design of *Major Works* shall include the following:
 - a. design drawings and specifications;
 - b. a detailed quality assurance / quality control (QA/QC) program for construction of the major work, including necessary precautions to avoid disturbance to the underlying soils; and
 - c. details on the monitoring, maintenance, repair and replacement of the engineered components of the major work, if any.
 - (2) Maintenance or replacing components (i.e. piping for the gas collection system) related to existing *Major Works* are not considered *Major Works* under Section 3.0 of the *ECA*
- 3.2 Any design optimization or modification that is inconsistent with the conceptual design shall be clearly identified, along with an explanation of the reasons for the change.
- 3.3 Each major work shall be constructed in accordance with the approved final detailed design and the QA/QC procedures shall be implemented as proposed by the *Owner*. Any significant variances from the conceptual design for the *Site* shall be subject to approval by the *Director*.
- 3.4 As-built drawings for all *Major Works* shall be retained on site and made available to *Ministry* staff for inspection.

4.0 GENERAL OPERATIONS

Proper Operation

4.1 The *Site* shall be properly operated and maintained at all times. All waste shall be managed and disposed of in accordance with the *EPA* and *Regulation 347* and the requirements of this *ECA*. At no time shall the discharge of a contaminant that causes or is likely to cause an adverse effect be permitted.

Operations Manual

- 4.2 The *Owner* shall ensure the operations and procedures manual for the *Site* includes discussions on the following items.:
 - a. Healtb and safety;
 - b. Operation and maintenance of the *Site*;

- c. Waste disposal area and development;
- d. Nuisance management;
- e. Leachate management;
- f. Landfill gas management;
- g. Surface water/Stormwater management;
- h. Inspections and monitoring;
- i. Contingency plans and emergency procedures;
- j. Complaints; and,
- k. Reporting and record keeping.
- 4.3 The operations and procedures manual shall be:
 - a. retained at the *Site* ;
 - b. reviewed on an annual basis and updated by the Owner as required; and
 - c. be available for inspection by *Ministry* staff.

Site Closure

4.4 The *Owner* shall ensure that no waste is received for disposal at the *Site* after **June 30, 2011** and the site is capped with final cover material by **September 30, 2011**.

Capacity

4.5 The *ECA* permits disposal of waste at the *Site* to fill an air space of **2,842,700 cubic metres** (including waste, daily and interim cover material).

Yearly Waste Limit

4.6 No more than 125,000 tonnes of waste per year may be accepted at the Site .

Service Area

4.7 Only waste that is generated in the Province of Ontario shall be accepted at the Site .

Hours of Operation

- 4.8 Waste shall only be accepted at the *Site* during the following time periods:
 - i. 8 am to 5 PM Monday to Friday (except statutory holidays)
 - ii. 8 am to 1 PM Saturday
- 4.9 With the prior written approval of the *District Manager*, the time periods may be extended to accommodate seasonal or unusual quantities of waste.
- 4.10 The Owner may provide limited hours of operation provided that the hours are posted at the

landfill gate and that suitable notice is provided to the public of any change in operating hours.

4.11 Upon reasonable notice to the *Director*, contingency actions may take place outside normal hours of operation. Emergency response may occur at any time as required.

Site Security

4.12 During non-operating hours, the *Site* entrance and exit gates shall be locked and the *Site* shall be secured against access by unauthorized persons.

On-Site Roads

4.13 Site roads shall be maintained in a manner approved by Item 19 of Schedule "A".

Waste Inspection Procedures

4.14 The *Operator* shall develop and implement a program to inspect waste to ensure that the waste is of a type approved for acceptance under this *ECA*.

Waste Inspection and Deposition

- 4.15 All loads of waste must be properly inspected by trained *Site* personnel prior to acceptance at the *Site* and waste vehicles must be diverted to appropriate areas for waste disposal.
- 4.16 The *Owner* shall deposit waste in a manner that minimizes exposure area at the landfill working face and all waste shall be compacted before cover is applied.

Litter Control:

4.17 All loose, windblown litter shall be collected and disposed of at an approved disposal facility.

Vermin, Scavenging, Dust, Litter, Odour, Noise, etc.

- 4.18 The *Site* shall be operated and maintained such that the vermin, vectors, dust, litter, odour, noise and traffic do not create a nuisance.
- 4.19 No scavenging is to occur at the Site .

Dust

4.20 The *Owner* shall control fugitive dust emissions from *Site* sources including but not limited to *Site* roads, stockpiled cover material and closed landfill area prior to seeding especially during times of dry weather conditions. If necessary, major sources of dust shall be treated with water and/or dust suppression materials to minimize the overall dust emissions from the *Site*.

Noise

4.21 The *Owner* shall comply with noise criteria in *MOE* Guideline entitled "Noise Guidelines for Landfill Sites."

5.0 SITE OPERATIONS

Cover Material

- 5.1 i. Intermediate Cover In areas where landfilling has been temporarily discontinued for six
 (6) months or more, a minimum thickness of 300 mm of soil cover or an approved thickness of alternative cover material shall be placed.
 - ii. Final Cover Final cover placed after the effective date of this ECA must meet the following specifications. In areas where landfilling has been completed to final contours, a minimum 900 mm thick layer of native silty clay till soil sball be placed having a hydraulic conductivity of 1 x 10⁻⁸ m/s or less followed by 150 mm of topsoil. The *Owner* shall construct the final cover system for the *Site* in accordance with Items 33 to 36 of Scbedule "A" and this ECA.
 - iii. The Owner shall ensure that no contaminated soils are used in the final cover.

Cleaning Leachate Collection System

5.2 The leachate collection system piping for each stage of the landfill shall be cleaned on an annual basis, or more frequently as circumstances require, in order that the leachate collection system operates properly. Visual inspections of the leachate collection system shall be conducted on a quarterly basis to determine the need for more frequent cleaning.

Leachate Sump Pits

- 5.3 A leachate maintenance level of no greater than 0.66 metres shall be maintained in the north pumping chamber and documented each working day.
- 5.4 Appropriate alarms shall be installed to warn *Site* personnel of rising leachate levels within the sump pits so that the *Owner* can take appropriate action to prevent an overflow.

Surface Water

- 5.5 The *Owner* shall take all appropriate measures to minimize surface water from coming in contact with waste. Temporary berms and ditches shall be constructed around active waste disposal areas to prevent extraneous surface water from coming in contact with the active working face.
- 5.6 The Owner shall not discharge surface water to receiving water bodies without an approval under

Section 53 of the OWRA.

Compost Pad Area and Compost Pond

- 5.7 The *Owner* shall stop operation of the compost pad by no later than September 30, 2011.
- 5.8 The *Owner* shall removed all compost material (finished, curing compost, bulking material) from the *Site* by no later than **September 30, 2011**.

Construction and Operation of Phytoremediation System

- 5.9. (1) The phytoremediation system located in the northwest corner of *Site* shall be constructed and operated in accordance with Item 38 in Schedule A.
 - (2) The extent of the phytoremediation system shall not extent beyond the limits as shown in Item 38 in Schedule A.
 - (3) The phytoremediation system located in the northwest corner of the *Site* shall not be irrigated with any leachate.
 - (4) The Owner shall ensure that the vegetation does not exceed a beight of 12 feet.
 - (5) Where vegetation reaches or exceeds a height of 12 feet, the *Owner* shall prune the vegetation forthwith.
 - (6) Within seven (7) days of completion of planting of the phytoremediation system as identified in Item 38 of Schedule "A", the *Owner* shall notify the *District Manager* in writing that the planting has been completed.

Monitoring of Phytoremediation System

- 5.10 (1) The following monitor wells will be used to monitor groundwater levels around the phytoremediation system in the northwest corner of the *Site* :
 - a. Shallow Zone M27, M29, M30, M31, M38, M66-2, M67-2, M100, M101, M102 and M103
 - b. Intermediate Bedrock Zone M3A-3, M5-3, M6-3, M74 and M75
 - (2) The following monitors will be used to monitor groundwater quality around the phytoremediation system in the northwest corner of the *Site* :
 - a. Shallow Zone M29, M66-2, M67-2, M101, M102 and M103
 - b. Intermediate Bedrock Zone M5-3, M6-3, M74 and M75
 - (3) For the monitoring wells identified in Condition 5.10 (2), the Owner shall analyze groundwater

for determining the quality of groundwater around the phytoremediation system in the northwest corner of the *Site* based on the *EMP* approved prior to this notice and any future approved changes identified in future amendments.

Reporting

- 5.11 Reporting on the pbytoremediation system shall be part of the annual monitoring report for the *Site* and shall include but not be limited to the following:
 - i. results and an analysis of the results of the monitoring programs for the phytoremediation system;
 - ii. assessment of the results of the phytoremediation system as related to the stated objectives for the existing and proposed phytoremediation system;
 - iii. assessment of the need to change the monitoring program for the phytoremediation system and a recommendation of the required changes;
 - iv. a report on operational problems identified during the operation of the phytoremediation system and a discussion of each problem and details of what was done to rectify each problem;
 - v. assessment of the need for operational changes for the phytoremediation system and a recommendation of the required changes;
 - vi. a *Site* plan which shows the location of the phytoremediation system and any changes made to the pbytoremediation system;

6.0 TRAINING

Employees and Training

- 6.1 A training plan for all employees that operate any aspect of the *Site* shall be developed and implemented by the *Operator*. Only trained employees shall operate any aspect of the *Site* or carry out any activity required under this *ECA*. For the purpose of this *ECA* "trained" means knowledgeable either through instruction or practice in:
 - i. the relevant waste management legislation *including EPA, O. Reg.* 347, regulations and guidelines;
 - ii. major environmental and occupational health and safety concerns pertaining to the waste to be handled;
 - iii. the proper handling of wastes;
 - iv. the management procedures including the use and operation of equipment for the processes and wastes to be handled;
 - v. the emergency response procedures;
 - vi. the specific written procedures for the control of nuisance conditions;
 - vii. the terms, conditions and operating requirements of this ECA and,
 - viii. proper inspection, receiving and recording procedures and the activities to be undertaken during and after a load rejection.

7.0 INSPECTIONS AND RECORD KEEPING

Daily Inspections and Log Book

- 7.1 An inspection of the entire *Site* and all equipment on the *Site* shall be conducted each day the *Site* is in operation to ensure that the *Site* is being operated in compliance with this *ECA*. Any deficiencies discovered as a result of the inspection shall be remedied immediately, including temporarily ceasing operations at the *Site* if needed.
- 7.2 A record of the inspections shall be kept in a daily log book or a dedicated electronic file that includes:
 - i. the name and signature of person that conducted the inspection;
 - ii. the date and time of the inspection;
 - iii. the list of any deficiencies discovered;
 - iv. the recommendations for remedial action; and
 - v. the date, time and description of actions taken.
- 7.3 A record shall be kept in the daily log book of all the following:
 - i. the type, date and time of arrival, hauler, and quantity (tonnes) of all waste received at the *Site*; and,
 - ii. a list of the refusal of waste shipments, the reason(s) for refusal, and the origin of the waste, if known.

Monthly Records

- 7.4 Monthly *Site* inspection records in the form of a written log or a dedicated electronic file shall include the following:
 - i. a summary of wastes received and refused for disposal at the Site ;
 - ii. the area of the *Site* in which waste disposal operations are taking place;
 - iii. a calculation of the total quantity (tonnes) of waste received at the *Site* during each operating day and each operating week;
 - iv. the amount of any leachate removed, or treated and discharged from the Site ;
 - v. a record of litter collection activities and the application of any dust suppressants;
 - vi. a record of the daily inspections;
 - vii. a description of any out-of-service period of any control, treatment, disposal or monitoring facilities, the reasons for the loss of service, and action taken to restore and maintain service;
 - viii. type and amount of daily, intermediate and final cover used;
 - ix. maintenance and repairs performed on equipment employed at the Site;
 - x. complaints received and actions taken to resolve them;
 - xi. emergency situations and actions taken to resolve them; and

xii. any other information required by the District Manager.

Site Inspections

- 7.5 During *Site* operations, the *Owner* shall inspect the site monthly for the following items but not limited to these items:
 - i. General settlement areas or depressions on the waste mound;
 - ii. Shear and tension cracks on the waste mound;
 - iii. Condition of surface water drainage works;
 - iv. Erosion and sedimentation in surface water drainage system;
 - v. Presence of any ponded water on the waste mound;
 - vi. Adequacy of cover material;
 - vii. Evidence of vegetative stress, distressed poplars or side slope plantings on or adjacent to the waste mound;
 - viii. Condition of groundwater monitoring wells and gas wells;
 - ix. Presence of insects, vermin, rodents and scavenging animals on or adjacent to the waste mound;
 - x. Condition of fence surrounding the Site ; and,
 - xi. General Site appearance.
- 7.6 The *Owner* shall inspect the waste mound and surrounding areas for the presence of leachate seeps as required by Condition No. 13.5.

Record Retention

- 7.7 Except as authorized in writing by the *Director*, all records required by this *ECA* shall be retained at the *Site* for a minimum of two (2) years from their date of creation.
- 7.8 The Owner shall retain all documentation listed in Schedule "A" for as long as this ECA is valid.
- 7.9 All monthly summary reports are to be kept at the *Site* until they are included in the Annual Report.
- 7.10 The Owner shall retain employee training records as long as the employee is working at the Site .
- 7.11 The Owner shall make all of the above documents available for inspection upon request of *Ministry* staff.

8.0 MONITORING

Groundwater Monitors

8.1 The Owner shall ensure all groundwater monitoring wells are properly capped, locked and

protected from damage.

:

- 8.2 All groundwater monitoring wells whether included in the monitoring program or not shall be assessed, repaired, replaced or decommissioned as required. Any well being decommissioned shall be decommissioned in accordance with good standard practice that will prevent contamination through the abandoned well and in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903.
- 8.3 The *Owner* shall repair or replace any monitoring well included in the monitoring program which is destroyed or in any way made inoperable for sampling such that no more than one sampling event is missed.
- 8.4 Any monitoring well included in the monitoring program that is no longer required as part of the groundwater monitoring program may be decommissioned provided its removal from the monitoring program has been approved by the *Director*. A report on the decommissioning shall be provided in the annual monitoring report for the period during which the well was decommissioned.

Monitoring Programs

- 8.5. a. Monitoring programs shall be carried out for groundwater, surface water and landfill gas on an interim basis in accordance with Item 45 in Schedule "A" until the report required by Condition 8.5 (b) has been approved by the *Director*.
 - b. The Owner of the Site must provide an addendum report to the report entitled " Environmental Monitoring Plan - WM Richmond Landfill Site " prepared by WESA Inc dated June 29, 2010 to the Director for approval, with copies to the District Manager, that addresses additional information required as indicated in Item 48 in Schedule "A". The report shall be submitted within sixty (60) days upon the Ministry's Eastern Region Technical Support Section acceptance of the findings of a technical report to be prepared by the Owner that details the findings of the groundwater investigation. Pending final approval of the EMP and the addendum by the Director , the Owner shall implement the amended EMP upon approval by the Director .
 - c. The addendum report for the *EMP* must include adequate detail on groundwater and surface water monitoring locations, monitoring frequencies, parameters etc.
 - d. The addendum report for the *EMP* shall also include a monitoring program to identify odour issues along with appropriate odour abatement activities and a communication plan for the public.
 - e. Any off site exceedances of parameters for groundwater, surface water, or odour shall be reported to the *District Manager* within 48 hours of determination of the exceedance. In addition, a statement detailing which results are out of compliance with the *Ministry's* guidelines and objectives shall be provided at the same time as the results.

Compliance Criteria

8.6 The *Site* shall be operated in such a way to ensure compliance with the *MOE* 's Guideline B-7 Reasonable Use Concept at monitoring points along the property line that have the potential to be impacted by leachate from the *Site*.

9.0 CONTINGENCY PLANS

Groundwater and Surface Water Impact Contingency Plan

- 9.1 In conjunction with the report required by Condition No 8.5 (b), the Owner shall submit for approval to the Director an addendum report that provides an update to the memorandum entitled "Groundwater and Surface Water Impact Contingency Plan " prepared by WESA Inc. dated June 29, 2010 that incorporates the additional information collected from the groundwater investigations to be conducted as detailed in Items 47 and 50 of Schedule "A". The addendum report for the Groundwater and Surface Water Impact Contingency Plan will include but not be limited to the following:
 - i. Trigger mechanisms associated with the groundwater and surface water monitoring programs. These mechanisms, based on water quality monitoring data, will identify when additional measures are required to be implemented in order to ensure on-going compliance with water quality criteria;
 - ii. Quantifiable timelines for each step of the impact contingency plans; and
 - iii. A plan to deal with any off site groundwater and surface impacts that can be attributed to landfill operations over the long term including during landfill operation and during post-closure.

Leachate Collection System Contingency Plan

- 9.2 i. The *Owner* shall initiate the Leachate Collection System Contingency Plan at a minimum when the trigger mechanisms identified in Items 41, 47 and 48 of Schedule "A" have been identified as occurring.
 - The conceptual Leachate Collection System Contingency Plans as identified in Item Nos.
 41, 47 and 48 in Schedule "A" are considered acceptable. In the event the Owner needs to implement the Contingency Plan, the Owner shall submit to the Director for approval prior to implementation, with copies to the District Manager, detailed design drawings for works or any remedial system required for the contingency plan.

Leachate Contingency Plan

9.3 The *Owner* shall on a biannual basis confirm that there is a suitable location available for disposal of leachate and what that location is. Confirmation shall be provided to the *District Manager* upon receipt. If a location for disposal of leachate is not available, the *Owner* shall provide an action plan for approval to the *District Manager*.

Landfill Gas Contingency Plan

- 9.4 i. The *Owner* shall initiate the Landfill Gas System Contingency Plan at a minimum when the trigger mechanisms identified in Item Nos. 42, 47 and 48 in Schedule "A" have been identified as occurring.
 - ii. The conceptual Landfill Gas System Contingency Plans as identified in Item Nos. 42 and 48 in Schedule "A" are considered acceptable. In the event the *Owner* needs to implement the Contingency Plan, the *Owner* shall submit to the *Director* for approval prior to implementation, with copies to the *District Manager*, detailed design drawings for works or any remedial system required for the contingency plan.

Public Notification Plan for Contingency Plans

9.5 Within 12 months of issuance of this notice, the *Owner* shall submit to the *Director* for approval, with copies to the *District Manager*, a public notification plan that shall address the steps to be taken to notify the adjacent property owners, the *PLC*, the Town of Greater Napanee, Township of Deseronto, Tyendinaga Township and the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte that the *Owner* will be initiating contingency plans as approved by this *ECA*.

10.0 PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE

- 10.1 The *Owner* shall use its best efforts to establish and maintain a Public Liaison Committee (PLC) for the *Site*. The PLC shall serve as a focal point for dissemination, review and exchange of information and monitoring results relevant to the operation of the undertaking. In addition, the purpose of the PLC will be to provide community review of the development, operation (current and proposed) and ongoing monitoring, closure and post-closure care related to the *Site*. The PLC will also be provided the opportunity to review and comment on any subsequent applications for approval under the *EPA*.
- 10.2 The *Owner* shall invite representatives from the Town of Greater Napanee, the *Ministry*, the Township of Tyendinaga, the Quinte Conservation Authority and the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte to sit on the committee.
- 10.3 The *Owner* shall, in consultation with the PLC, develop a terms of reference for the PLC that will describe how the PLC shall carry out business, and the terms of reference shall include a dispute resolution strategy to resolve issues and disagreements between the PLC and the *Owner*. The *Owner* shall provide the terms of reference to the *Director* and the *Regional Director* for placement on the public record.

. . .

- 10.4 The general mandate of the PLC shall include:
 - a. Review operations and provide regular input to the *Owner* with respect to all matters pertaining to landfill site operation, including issues pertaining to ongoing operations, monitoring, the need for contingency plans or remedial measures, response to community complaints, the need for changes to the *ECA*, post-closure monitoring and maintenance, and development of the proposed end use for the *Site*;
 - b. Review operational and monitoring reports;
 - c. Consider and make recommendations to the *Owner* regarding outside consulting advice in respect of the *Site*;
 - d. Facilitate ongoing dialogue between the *Owner*, and the community, including residents and businesses in the immediate vicinity of the *Site*;
 - e. Provide reports regularly to the community on the activities of the PLC, the landfill operations and landfill related issues and seek public input on these activities and issues;
 - f. Monitor the *Owner* 's complaint response program and make recommendations to the *Owner* with respect to this program; and
 - g. Provide recommendations to the Owner with respect to unresolved complaints.
- 10.5 The PLC shall not exercise any supervisory, regulatory, approval, legal or other decision making role with respect to the operations at the *Site*.
- 10.6 The *Owner* shall provide for the administrative costs of operating the PLC, including the cost of meeting places and clerical services.
- 10.7 The PLC shall operate under a Terms of Reference of the committee. Any changes to the Terms of Reference for the PLC shall be made by the PLC. Any changes to the Terms of Reference for the PLC shall be provided to the *Ministry* for information purposes.
- 10.8 Community members shall be appointed by the PLC. The community member positions are intended to be available to individuals that are not members of groups already represented on the PLC and have an interest in the operation of the *Site*. The PLC shall encourage individuals who reside in close proximity to the *Site* to participate. A community member is defined as a taxpayer and/or resident of the Town of Greater Napanee and/or The Township of Tyendinaga.
- 10.9 The function of the *Ministry* member will be to provide advice, information and input to other members as required.
- 10.10 The PLC shall determine the appropriate meeting frequency and review it on an annual basis.
- 10.11 Minutes and agendas of meetings shall be printed and distributed on a timely basis.
- 10.12 The PLC shall have reasonable access to the *Site* and its landfill related facilities for the purpose of carrying out its objective and mandate and the *Owner* 's consultants' reports relating to *Site* operations shall be provided to the PLC.

- 10.13 The *Owner* shall provide the PLC with access to the *Owner*'s consultants as required and consultants reports in accordance with protocols agreed to between the *Owner* and the PLC.
- 10.14 Unless disclosure would be contrary to the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act ,the PLC, the Town of Greater Napanee, the Township of Tyendinaga, and the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte are to be provided all formal submissions and correspondence related to the *Site* operations by the *Owner* at the same time as these items are submitted to the *Ministry*.
- 10.15 The *Owner* shall allow access to the *Site* during normal operating hours, to enable any individual member of the PLC and member of the public recommended by local representatives on the PLC, to observe operations. An individual member of the PLC must contact the *Operator* to arrange for a *Site* pass, be accompanied by an *Operators* representative at all times and follow all safety procedures.
- 10.16 All recommendations made to the *Owner* with respect to ongoing *Site* operations, monitoring and the implementation of contingency measures shall be discussed at joint meetings between representatives of the *Owner* and the PLC. The purpose of these meetings will be to arrive at an agreement between the *Owner* and PLC with respect to implementation of the recommendations.
- 10.17 The *Owner* will provide and deliver to the PLC, the Town of Greater Napanee, the Township of Tyendinaga and the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte all monitoring results, reports and any other information required to be collected and/or submitted to the *MOE* by a Condition of this *ECA*.
- 10.18 The *Owner* with approval from the *Director* and the *District Manager*, may dispense with the PLC if, after a period of time and after giving sufficient notice, there is no interest from the public in continuing with it. The need for a PLC shall be reviewed by the *Owner* on a yearly basis.

11.0 COMPLAINTS PROCEDURE

- 11.1 If at any time, the *Owner* receives complaints regarding the operation of the *Site*, the *Owner* shall respond to these complaints according to the following procedure:
 - a. The *Owner* shall record and number each complaint, either electronically or in a log book, and shall include the following information: the nature of the complaint, the name, address and the telephone number of the complainant if the complainant will provide this information and the time and date of the complaint;
 - b. The *Owner*, upon notification of the complaint, shall initiate appropriate steps to determine all possible causes of the complaint, proceed to take the necessary actions to eliminate the cause of the complaint and forward a formal reply to the complainant; and
 - c. The *Owner* shall complete a report written within one (1) week of the complaint date, listing the actions taken to resolve the complaint and any recommendations for remedial measures, and managerial or operational changes to reasonably avoid the

recurrence of similar incidents. A copy of the report shall be retained at the Site .

11.2 The *Owner* shall post *Site* complaints procedure at *Site* entrance along with the name and phone number of a suitable, local contact to receive complaints or questions related to the *Site*. All complaints and the *Owner* 's actions taken to remedy the complaints must be summarized in the Annual Report.

12.0 EMERGENCY SITUATIONS

- 12.1 In the event of a fire or discharge of a contaminant to the environment, *Site* staff shall contact the *MOE* Spills Action Centre (1-800-268-6060) and the *District Office* of the *MOE*.
- 12.2 The *Owner* shall submit to the *District Manager* a written report within three (3) days of the spill or incident, outlining the nature of the incident, remedial measures taken and measures taken to prevent future occurrences at the *Site*.
- 12.3 The Emergency Response Manual shall be updated on a regular basis and be provided to the *District Manager* within one month of the revision date.
- 12.4 The *Owner* shall ensure that adequate fire fighting and contingency spill clean up equipment is available and that emergency response personnel are familiar with its use and location.

13.0 SITE CLOSURE

- 13.1 i. The *Owner* shall construct the final cover system for the *Site* in accordance with Items 33 to 36 inclusive of Schedule "A" and this *ECA*.
 - ii. Prior to subgrade preparation, the *Owner* shall inspect for any evidence of leachate springs or seeps and immediately remedy any seeps or springs prior to placement of the final cover and topsoil.
- 13.2 If final contours are reached in any part of the *Site* then that part of the *Site* shall be closed in accordance with the closure plan, Items 19 to 30 on Schedule "A" and this amendment to the *ECA* as approved by the *Director*.
- 13.3 Within sixty (60) days prior to *Site* closure, the *Owner* shall notify the public via an advertisement in all local newspapers. In addition, notice shall be given to the *District Office*, the Town of Greater Napanee, the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte and all residents and businesses within a 1,000 metre radius of the *Site*.
- 13.4 The Owner shall update the sign at the front gate of the Site to indicate the following:
 - a. the name of the Site and Owner;
 - b. the ECA number;

- c. the name of the Operator;
- d. a warning against unauthorized access;
- e. the telephone number to which complaints or questions may be directed;
- f. a twenty-four (24) hour emergency telephone number;
- g. the Site is closed;
- b. dumping outside of the gate is illegal; and
- i. alternative locations for waste disposal.
- 13.5 After *Site* closure, on a weekly basis, the *Owner* shall inspect the *Site* for leachate seeps and for signs of illegal dumping of waste. Illegal waste shall be removed and disposed of within 48 hours of detection. Leachate seeps shall be repaired within 48 hours of detection. Upon approval from the *Director*, the frequency for inspecting for leachate seeps may be reduced to quarterly.
- 13.6 Upon closure of the *Site*, the following features will be inspected, recorded and maintained on a quarterly (every three (3) months) basis:
 - a. evidence of settlement;
 - b. landfill gas collection system, landfill gas flare and related equipment;
 - c. cover soil integrity;
 - d. vegetative cover;
 - e. gates and fencing around the Site ;
 - f. surface water drainage works; and
 - g. erosion and sediment in surface water drainage system.
- 13.7 Any deficiencies noted in the above items shall be repaired within one month time of notice.
- 13.8 Upon *Site* closure, grass on the berms and the top of the landfill shall be cut a minimum of two (2) times per year.
- 13.9 Upon closure of the *Site*, the ditches and culverts surrounding the *Site* shall be cleaned on an annual basis for the first five (5) years after *Site* closure. Prior to five years after *Site* closure, the *Owner* shall submit to the *Director* for approval a proposed maintenance schedule for the ditches and culverts for the period covering 5 years after *Site* closure until the end of the contaminating lifespan.
- 13.10 Upon closure of the *Site*, the leachate collection system shall be cleaned and camera inspected on an annual basis for the first three (3) years after *Site* closure. Prior to three (3) years after *Site* closure, the *Owner* shall submit to the *Director* for approval a proposed maintenance schedule for the leachate collection system or the period covering 3 years after *Site* closure until the end of the *contaminating lifespan*.
- 13.11 If weather conditions do not allow timely placement of final and vegetative cover, silt curtains shall be employed to minimize silt loadings to surface water bodies.

- 13.12 The following shall remain in place and be operational at the *Site* until the end of the contaminating lifespan:
 - a. Leachate extraction equipment;
 - b. Landfill gas extraction equipment; and
 - c. Sedimentation ponds.

14.0 SEMI ANNUAL AND ANNUAL REPORTING

Semi Annual Monitoring Reporting

- 14.1 By **January 15** and **July 15** of each year, the *Owner* shall submit semi-annual monitoring reports to the *District Office* and post the reports on a publicly accessible website. These semi annual reports shall include:
 - i. The results and an interpretive analysis of the results from the leachate, groundwater, surface water, and landfill gas monitoring programs approved by this *ECA*, including an assessment of the need to amend the monitoring programs;
 - ii. An assessment with regards to the compliance of the groundwater quality at the property boundary and compliance points with regards to Guideline B-7 Reasonable Use Concept;
 - iii. A report on the status of all monitoring wells and a statement as to compliance with Ontario Regulation 903; and
 - iv. The second semi-annual report will include an Annual Summary section which describes the results from the current calendar year and any data quality changes identified from previous years, or through the current year.

Annual Reporting

- 14.2 A written report on the development, operation, and closure of the *Site* shall be completed annually (the "Annual Report"). The Annual Report shall be submitted to the *Regional Director*, the *District Manager*, the *PLC*, the Town of Greater Napanee, the Township of Tyendinaga and the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte, by **March 31st** of each year and shall cover the year ending the preceding December 31st.
- 14.3 The Annual Report shall include the following:
 - i. an assessment of the operation and performance of all engineered facilities, the need to amend the design or operation of the *Site*, and the adequacy of and need to implement the contingency plans;
 - ii. an assessment of the efficiency of the leachate collection system;
 - iii. *Site* plans showing the existing contours of the *Site*;
 - iv. areas of landfilling operation during the reporting period;
 - v. areas of intended operation during the next reporting period;

- vi. areas of excavation during the reporting period;
- vii. the progress of final cover, vegetative cover, and any intermediate cover application;
- viii. previously existing Site facilities;
- ix. facilities installed during the reporting period;
- x. Site preparations and facilities planned for installation during the next reporting period;
- xi. calculations of the volume of waste, daily and intermediate cover, and final cover deposited or placed at the *Site* during the reporting period and a calculation of the total volume of *Site* capacity used during the reporting period;
- xii. a summary of the quantity of any leachate or pre-treated leachate removed from the *Site* during each operating week;
- xiii. a summary of the weekly, maximum daily and total annual quantity (tonnes) of waste received at the *Site*.
- xiv. a summary of any complaints received and the responses made;
- xv. a discussion of any operational problems encountered at the *Site* and corrective action taken;
- xvi. a summary of the amount of wastes refused for disposal at the *Site*, the reasons for refusal and the carrier who brought the waste to the *Site*;
- xvii. a summary of the leachate collection system cleaning and inspection activities;
- xviii. an update summary of the amount of financial assurance which has been provided to the *Director;*
- xix. any other information with respect to the site which the District Manager or Regional Director may require from time to time;
- xx. a statement of compliance with all conditions of this *ECA* and other relevant *Ministry* groundwater and surface water requirements;
- xxi. a confirmation that the *Site* inspection program as required by this *ECA* has been complied with by the *Owner*;
- xxii. Any changes in operations, equipment or procedures employed at the Site ; and
- xxiii. Recommendations regarding any proposed changes in operations of the Site .

Schedule "A"

- 1. Application for a Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site (Landfill), dated January 11, 1988.
- 2. Report entitled "Sutcliffe Sanitation Services Ltd., Landfill Site Expansion Development and Operations Report", prepared by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited, dated September 1985.
- 3. Report entitled "Addendum No. 1 Sutcliffe Sanitation Services Limited Landfill Site Expansion Development and Operations Report" prepared by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited dated December 1986.
- Report entitled "Hydrogeologic Study Proposed Landfill Expansion, Township of Richmond" prepared by Morrison Beatty Limited and dated September 30, 1985.
- 5. Report entitled "Proposed Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Program, Sutcliffe Sanitation Services Limited Landfill, Township of Richmond" prepared by Morrison Beatty Limited and dated August 1987.
- 6. Letter dated September 12, 1990 from Mr. J.R. Bray, P.Eng. to Tricil Limited (c/o Laidlaw Waste Systems Ltd.).
- Application for Approval of a Waste Disposal Site, dated May 24, 1995 and signed by Michael Pullen, Director, Environmental Management, Laidlaw Waste Systems (Richmond) Ltd.
- Letter from Jeff Armstrong, Henderson, Paddon & Associates Limited to I. Parrott, MOEE dated May 30, 1995 re: Development of Landfill Base of Phases IV and V (including attached drawings 8570D-400 to 406, inclusive and 8570D-94-Site).
- 9. Letter from Jeff Armstrong, Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited to i. Parrott, MOEE dated June 23, 1995 re: Additional information to Support Application for Provisional Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site A371203.
- Letter from Jeff Armstrong, Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited to I. Parrott, MOEE dated July 21, 1995 re: Public Consultation on the Re-Design of the Landfill Base for Phase IV and V.
- Application for Approval for a Waste Disposal Site dated July 25, 1996 signed by Mr. Michael Pullen, Director, Environmental Management.
- 12. Report entitled "Undertaking to Establish an Organic Composting Facility at the Laidlaw Waste Systems (Richmond) Ltd. Landfill Site" dated July 1996, prepared by Laidlaw Waste Systems (Richmond) Ltd.

Page 24 - NUMBER A371203

- 13. Plan entitled "Richmond Township Landfill Proposed Compost Pad Expansion", revised April 12, 1996, prepared by Henderson Paddon and Associates Ltd.
- 14. The June 9, 1999, report entitled "Conceptual Design for a Landfill Gas Collection and Flaring System Richmond Landfill Site Napanee, Ontario" which was prepared by Comcor Environmental Limited.
- 15. Drawing 8570G-L1 dated May 2000- Phase I Proposed Leachate Collector, Napanee Landfill, Napanee, Ontario
- 16. A letter dated July 31, 2000, regarding concerns raised during review of application, to Tes Gebrezghi, MOE, from Jeff Armstrong, Henderson Paddon & Associates Limited

Ì

- 17. A report titled "Assessment of Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant To Treat Leachate from the Laidlaw Landfill, Richmond, Ontario, dated May 1996 and prepared by Henderson, Paddon & Associates Limited
- 18. A report titled "CWS Response to the Town of Greater Napanee Audit of the Richmond Landfill Operation, dated May 12, 2000, and prepared by Canadian Waste Services Inc.
- 19. Report entitled "Richmond Sanitary Landfill Site Final Closure Plan" and appendices dated June 2007 prepared by Henderson, Paddon and Associates Limited.
- 20. Memorandum dated November 30, 2007 from K. Stephenson, Hydrogeologist, Eastern Region, MOE to C. Dobiech, Kingston District, MOE.
- 21. Memorandum dated December 5, 2007 from Victor Castro, Surface Water Scientist, Eastern Region, MOE to Craig Dobiech, Kingston District, MOE.
- 22. Letter dated July 11, 2008 from Greg Washuta, Senior Waste Engineer, EAAB, MOE to Mike Walters, WMCC.
- 23. Letter, attachments, and Appendix B dated September 26, 2008 from Randy Harris, Site Manager, WMCC to Greg Washuta, Senior Waste Engineer, EAAB, MOE.
- 24. Letter dated February 23, 2009 from Greg Washuta, Senior Waste Engineer, EAAB, MOE to Randy Harris, Site Manager, WMCC.
- 25. Drawing number 8570-2006 entitled "June 2006 Existing Conditions Richmond Landfill Napanee, Ontario" dated March 19, 2007 prepared by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited.
- 26. Drawing number 8570F-104 entitled "Richmond Landfill Site Proposed Final Contours Landfill and Borrow Areas" dated March 1995 prepared by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited.

Page 25 - NUMBER A371203

- 27. Letter dated March 2009 from Randy Harris, Site Manager, Waste Management of Canada Corporation to Greg Washuta, Senior Waste Engineer, Waste Unit, EAAB, MOE.
- 28. Drawing number 8570F-114 entitled "Richmond Township Landfill Sections 'A-A' and 'B-B'" created by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited, dated March 1996.
- 29. Drawing number 8570F-115 entitled "Richmond Township Landfill Sections 'C-C', 'D-D', and 'E-E'' created by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited, dated March 1996.
- 30. Memorandum dated February 25, 2009 from K. Stephenson, Hydrogeologist, Eastern Region, MOE to C. Dobiech, Kingston District, MOE.
- 31. Letter dated June 1, 2009 from Mr. Randy Harris, Site Manager, Waste Management of Canada Corporation to Application Processor, Client Services Section, Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch, Ministry of the Environment.
- 32. Report entitled "Site Conceptual Model Report, WM Richmond Landfill" and attached appendices A to H inclusive by Dr. B.H. Kueper and WESA Inc., dated October 2009.
- 33. Report entitled "Richmond Sanitary Landfill Site OS-08-570-13-OS Construction Quality Assurance/Construction Quality Control Plan for the Final Cover System", dated June 2010, prepared by GENIVAR Consultants LP.
- 34. E-mail dated August 20, 2010 from Greg Washuta, Senior Waste Engineer, Waste Unit, Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch, Ministry of the Environment to Dave White and Randy Harris, Waste Management of Canada Corporation.
- 35. Letter dated August 24, 2010 from Jeff E. Armstrong, Senior Environmental Engineer, GENIVAR Consultants LP to Greg Washuta, Senior Waste Engineer, Waste Unit, Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch, Ministry of the Environment.
- 36. Document entitled "Richmond Sanitary Landfill Site Construction Quality Assurance/Construction Quality Control Plan for the Final Cover System ERRATA" prepared by Jeff E. Armstrong, Senior Environmental Engineer, GENIVAR Consultants LP, dated August 24, 2010.
- 37. Application for a Provisional Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site for Waste Management of Canada Corporation's Richmond Landfill Site, signed by Randy Harris, Site Manager on September 30, 2010.
- 38. Report entitled "Phytoremediation Plan WM Richmond Landfill Town of Greater Napanee, Ontario" dated December 2010 and prepared by WESA Inc.

and a second p

39. Report entitled "Richmond Sanitary Landfill Site - Operations and Procedures Manual June 25, 2010" prepared by GENIVAR Consultants LP Inc dated June 25, 2010.

Page 26 - NUMBER A371203

- 40. Report entitled "Landfill Gas Collection and Flaring System Design Report Richmond Landfill" prepared by GENIVAR Consultants LP dated June 29, 2009.
- 41. Report entitled "Richmond Sanitary Landfill Site Leachate Collection System Contingency Plan" prepared by GENIVAR Consultants LP dated June 25, 2010.
- 42. Report entitled "Richmond Sanitary Landfill Site Landfill Gas Collection System Contingency Plan" prepared by GENIVAR Consultants LP dated June 25, 2010.
- 43. Report entitled "Financial Assurance Plan" completed by GENIVAR Consultants LP and dated June 25, 2010;
- 44. Report entitled "Contaminating Lifespan" (Appendix D of Financial Assurance Plan) completed by GENIVAR Consultants LP and dated June 16, 2010.
- 45. Report entitled "Final Report Environmental Monitoring Plan WM Richmond Landfill" prepared for Waste Management of Canada Corporation by WESA Inc. and dated June 29, 2010.
- 46. Appendix "A" (Report Entitled "Odour Monitoring Plan" prepared for Waste Management of Canada Corporation by GENIVAR Consultants LP dated June 25, 2010) of the report entitled "Environmental Monitoring Plan WM Richmond Landfill" prepared for Waste Management of Canada Corporation by WESA Inc. and dated June 29, 2010.
- 47. Letter dated January 14, 2011 addressed to Mr. Randy Harris, Waste Management of Canada Corporation from Mr. Greg Washuta, Ministry of the Environment providing comments on Items 39 through 46 in Schedule "A".
- 48. Letter dated February 28, 2011 addressed to Mr. Greg Washuta, Ministry of the Environment from Mr. Randy Harris, Waste Management of Canada Corporation providing additional information regarding financial assurance, the status of the environmental monitoring plan and various contingency plans.
- 49. Letter dated April 5, 2011 addressed to Mr. Randy Harris, Waste Management of Canada Corporation from Mr. Dale Gable, Ministry of the Environment requesting additional information on financial assurance, the status of the environmental monitoring plan and various contingency plans.
- 50. Letter dated April 20, 2011 addressed to Mr. Dale Gable, Ministry of the Environment from Mr. Jeff Armstrong, GENIVAR Inc. providing additional information on the environmental monitoring plan, financial assurance and the contaminating lifespan of the Site.
- 51. Letter dated August 12, 2011 and supporting documentation addressed to Mr. Tesfaye Gebrezghi, Ministry of the Environment from Mr. Reid Cleland, Waste Management of Canada Corporation requesting amendment to Condition No. 35. The supporting documentation included the following:

i. Application for a Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site signed by Mr. Reid Cleland, Waste Management of Canada Corporation and dated August 15, 2011.

Page 28 - NUMBER A371203

The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:

- 1. The reason for Conditions 1.1 and 1.2 is to ensure that the Site is designed, operated, monitored and maintained in accordance with the application and supporting documentation submitted by the Owner, and not in a manner which the Director has not been asked to consider.
- 2. The reason for Conditions 1.3, 1. 4. 1. 5, 1.9, 1.10, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 8.6 is to clarify the legal rights and responsibilities of the Owner under this ECA.
- 3. Conditions 1.6, 1.7 and 1.8 are included to ensure that the appropriate Ministry staff have ready access to information and the operations of the Site, which are approved under this Certificate.
- 4. Conditions 1.14 and 1.15 are included, pursuant to subsection 197(1) of the EPA, to provide that any persons having an interest in the Site are aware that the land has been approved and used for the purposes of waste disposal.
- 5. The reasons for Condition 1.16 are to restrict potential transfer or encumbrance of the Site without the approval of the Director and to ensure that any transfer of encumbrance can be made only on the basis that it will not endanger compliance with this ECA.
- 6. The reasons for Conditions 1.17 and 1.18 are to ensure that the Site is operated under the corporate name which appears on the application form submitted for this approval and to ensure that the Director is informed of any changes.
- 7. The reason for Condition 1.19 is to ensure that appropriate Ministry staff have ready access to the Site for inspection of facilities, equipment, practices and operations required by the conditions in this ECA. This condition is supplementary to the powers of entry afforded a Provincial Officer pursuant to the EPA and OWRA.
- 8. The reasons for Conditions 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, and 2.9 are to ensure that sufficient funds are available to the Ministry to close the landfill, and to carry out all expected post-closure care activities and any contingencies. Failure to include requirements for financial assurance would not be in the public interest and may result in a hazard or muisance to the natural environment or any person.
- 9. The reason for Condition 3.4 is to ensure the availability of as-built drawings for inspection and information purposes.
- 10. The reasons for Conditions 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 are to ensure the Owner operates the Site in an environmentally safe manner. This to is ensure the environment and public health are

and a second second

Page 29 - NUMBER A371203

protected.

- 11. The reason for Condition 4.4 is to establish a closure date for the Site.
- 12. The reasons for Conditions 4.5, 4.6 and 4.7 is to specify the approved areas from which waste may be accepted at the Site and the types and amounts of waste that may be accepted for disposal at the Site, based on the Owner's application and supporting documentation.
- 13. The reasons for Conditions 4.8, 4.9, 4.10 and 4.11 are to specify the normal hours of operation for the landfill Site and a mechanism for amendment of the hours of operation.
- 14. The reasons for Condition 4.12 are to specify Site access to/from the Site and to ensure the controlled access and integrity of the Site by preventing unauthorized access when the Site is closed and no Site attendant is on duty.
- 15. The reasons for Condition 4.18 are the protection of public health and safety and minimization of the potential for damage to environmental control, monitoring and other works at the landfill Site. Scavenging is the uncontrolled removal of material from waste at a landfill Site.
- 16. The reason for Condition 4.21 is to ensure that noise from or related to the operation of the landfill is kept to within Ministry limits and does not result in a hazard or nuisance to any person.
- 17. The reason for Condition 5.1 is to ensure that landfilling operations are conducted in an environmentally acceptable manner. Daily and intermediate cover is used to control potential nuisance effects, to facilitate vehicle access on the Site, and to ensure an acceptable Site appearance is maintained. The proper closure of a landfill Site requires the application of a final cover which is aesthetically pleasing, controls infiltration, and is suitable for the end use planned for the Site.
- 18. The reasons for Conditions 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4 are to ensure proper operation of the leachate collection system. This is to ensure the protection of the environment and public health.
- 19. The reason for Conditions 5.5 and 5.6 are to ensure surface water at the site is not impacted by landfill operations. This is to ensure the environment and public health are protected.
- 20. The reasons for Condition 5.7 and 5.8 is to ensure the Owner is aware that the composting operation will cease by the given date.
- 21. The reason for Condition 5.9 is to approve the proposed phytoremediation system as

Page 30 - NUMBER A371203

applied and established operations conditions for the phytoremediation system.

- 22. The reason for Conditions 5.10 and 5.11 is to clarify the responsibilities of the Owner, the requirements of the Ministry, the authority of the Ministry and protects the natural environment and human health.
- 23. The reason for Condition 5.12 is to approve the continued operation of the Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility as per the submitted information.
- 24. The reason for Conditions 5.13, 5.14, 5.15 and 5.18 is to ensure the type of waste, the quantity of waste service and removal frequency are clearly identified.
- 25. The reasons for Condition 5.16 and 5.17 is to specify the normal hours of operation for the landfill Site and a mechanism for amendment of the hours of operation and ensure trained staff are present to accept waste.
- 26. The reasons for Conditions 5.19 through 5.24 is to ensure the operation is done in a manner that will not cause a nuisance or an adverse effect. This is to ensure the long-term protection of the environment and human health.
- 27. The reason for Condition 6.1 is to ensure that the Site is supervised and operated by properly trained staff in a manner which does not result in a hazard or nuisance to the natural environment or any person.
- 28. The reasons for Conditions 7.1, 7.2 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 7.10, 7.11 and 14.1 are to provide for the proper assessment of effectiveness and efficiency of Site design and operation, their effect or relationship to any nuisance or environmental impacts, and the occurrence of any public complaints or concerns. Record keeping is necessary to determine compliance with this ECA, the EPA and its regulations
- 29. The reasons for Conditions 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, and 8.4 are to ensure protection of the natural environment and the integrity of the groundwater monitoring network.
- 30. The reason for Condition 8.5 is to demonstrate that the landfill Site is performing as designed and the impacts on the natural environment are acceptable. Regular monitoring allows for the analysis of trends over time and ensures that there is an early warning of potential problems so that any necessary remedial/contingency action can be taken.
- 31. The reason for Condition 9.1 is to ensure the Owner submits a contingency plan for the Site based on the current soil and groundwater investigation. This is to ensure the environment and public are protected.
- 32. The reason for Conditions 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 11.1 and 11.2 is to ensure that the Owner follows a plan with an organized set of procedures for identifying and responding to

.....

-

Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.

The Notice should also include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- 4. The address of the appellant;
- 5. The environmental compliance approval number,
- 6. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
- 7. The name of the Director, and;
- 8. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary* Environmental Review Tribunal 655 Bay Street, Suite 1500 Toronto, Ontario M5G 1E5	AND	The Environmental Commissioner 1075 Bay Street, Suite 605 Toronto, Ontario M5S 2B1	<u>AND</u>	Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act Ministry of the Environment 2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A Toronto, Ontario M4V 1L5
--	-----	---	------------	---

* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or www.ert.gov.on.ca

This instrument is subject to Section 38 of the Environmental Bill of Rights, 1993, that allows residents of Ontario to seek leave to appeal the decision on this instrument. Residents of Ontario may seek leave to appeal within 15 days from the date this decision is placed on the Environmental Registry. By accessing the Environmental Registry at www.ebr.gov.on.ca, you can determine when the leave to appeal period ends.

The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 9th day of January, 2012

Ian Parrott, P.Eng. Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act

Page 33 - NUMBER A371203

DG/

c: District Manager, MOE Kingston - District Randy Harris, Waste Management of Canada Corporation

A.1.1

Amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203, dated January 9, 2012, Imposing Conditions 5.12 through 5.24 (Waste and Recycling Drop Off Facility), and Adding Items 52 through 55



Ministry of the Environment Ministère de l'Environnement

AMENDMENT TO ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL NUMBER A371203

Notice No. 10 Issue Date: January 9, 2012

Waste Management Canada Corporation 1271 Beechwood Rd Rural Route, No. 6 Napanee, Ontario K7R 3L1

Site Location: 1271 Beechwood Road 1271 Beechwood Greater Napanee Town, County of Lennox and Addington K7R 3L1

You are hereby notified that I have amended Approval No. A371203 issued on December 29, 2011 for the use, operation, and closure of a 16.2 hectare waste disposal landfill site including a landfill gas collection system and landfill gas flare within a total site area of 138 hectares, as follows:

Waste and Recyclable Drop-Off Facility

Compliance

5.12 Except as otherwise provided by these conditions, the Waste and Recyclable Drop-Off Facility shall be designed, developed, maintained and operated in accordance with the Applications for a Provisional Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site dated May 25, 2011, and the supporting documentation, plans and specifications listed in Schedule "A".

Waste Types

5.13 (1) The Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility shall accept the following types of waste:

i. Solid Non Hazardous Waste - Domestic Waste, Construction and Demolition Waste;
ii. Blue Box Materials;
iii. Tires; and
iv. White Goods and Metal;

(2) Contaminated soil shall not be accepted at the Waste and Recycling Drop Off Facility.

(3) If the *Owner* participates in Stewardship Ontario, Ontario Tire Stewardship, or any other recyling program developed by the Province of Ontario, then the waste that has been approved for collection under the aforementioned programs will also be accepted at the public drop off area.

Waste Quantity

5.14 (1) The total amount of waste and recyclable material, which may be received at the Waste and Recyclable Drop off Facility shall not exceed **50 tonnes** per day.

(2) On twenty-five occasions throughout a single calendar year the *Owner* is permitted to have a "Large Waste Day" where the *Owner* is permitted to accept up to **100 tonnes** per day. The *Owner* shall notify the *District Manager* in writing within 48 hours after the *Owner* has used one of the "Large Waste Days".

(3) The maximum amount of waste that may be stored at the Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility shall not exceed **50** tonnes.

(4) The maximum number of waste storage containers that may be stored/utilized at the Waste and Recyclable Drop-Off Facility at any one time shall be as follows:

i. nine (9) - 40 yard bins for metals, tires and solid non hazardous waste consisting of domestic, construction and demolition waste;
ii. two (2) - 8 yard bins for blue box materials;
iii. three (3) - five (5) gallon pails for single use batteries.

Service Area

5.15 Only waste that is generated within the boundaries of the **Town of Greater Napanee**, **Town of Deseronto and Tyendinaga Township** which includes the **Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte** shall be accepted at the *Site*. No waste shall be received for disposal at this *Site* from outside the approved service area.

Hours of Operation

5.16. The operating hours of the Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility shall be as follows:

5.17 No waste shall be received at the Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility except during operating hours when the *Site* is under the supervision of trained personnel.

Removal Frequency

5.18 (1) Waste materials shall be removed from the Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility on a minimal frequency of twice per week with the exception of white goods and blue box materials.

(2) White goods and blue box materials shall be removed at a frequency no less than once every six months.

(3) Wastes which have been approved for collection under Stewardship Ontario, Ontario Tire Stewardship, or any other recycling programs developed by the Province of Ontario, shall be removed from the *Site* at the frequency as detailed in the requirements for the aforementioned programs.

Operations

5.19 Recycling activities shall be completed as per Ontario Regulation 101/94.

5.20 Recyclable materials shall be properly separated and each area properly identified. The areas shall be kept in a neat and tidy manner.

5.21 All storage containers/bins used to store waste and/or recyclable materials shall be maintained in good condition to prevent leakage. The *Owner* shall immediately remove from service any leaking container. Containers/bins used to store clean scrap metal may be equipped with drainage holes to permit the drainage of rainwater.

5.22 With the exception of white goods, waste may only be stored within the waste storage bins in accordance with Items 52, 53, 54 and 55 in Schedule "A".

5.23 All waste types shall be segregated either into bins, or in designated areas defined by barriers. All bins and designated waste storage areas shall be clearly labelled.

i. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Monday to Friday, except for statutory holidays; and ii. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. - Saturday

5.24 The *Owner* shall ensure that all white goods received at the Waste and Recyclable Drop-off Facility have been drained of any refrigerants, and have the appropriate paperwork (current ODP card) demonstrating that the refrigerants have been removed.

The following Items are hereby added to Schedule "A":

52. Letter report dated May 25, 2011 addressed to Mr. Tesfaye Gebrezghi, Ministry of the Environment from Mr. Jeff Armstrong, GENIVAR Inc. requesting an amendment to permit the approval of continued recyclables disposal at the Richmond Landfill Site. The supporting documentation included the following:

i. Application for a Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site signed by Mr. Reid Cleland, Waste Management of Canada Corporation and dated May 25, 2011;
ii. Drawing No 8570713-MT1 entitled "Site Location Map" prepared by GENIVAR INC. and dated May 17, 2011; and
iii. Drawing No. 8670713-MT2 entitled "Site Plan Mini-transfer Station" prepared by GENIVAR Inc. and dated May 17, 2011.

53. Letter report dated May 25, 2011 addressed to Mr. Tesfaye Gebrezghi, Ministry of the Environment from Mr. Jeff Armstrong, GENIVAR Inc. requesting an amendment to Condition No. 35 which would allow the continue use of the mini-transfer station at the Richmond Landfill Site. The supporting documentation included the following:

i. Application for a Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site signed by Mr. Reid Cleland, Waste Management of Canada Corporation and dated May 25, 2011;

ii. Development and Operations Report for a Waste Transfer Station prepared by GENIVAR Inc. (Project No. 081-12493-00) and dated May 2011

iii. Drawing No 8570713-MT1 entitled "Site Location Map" prepared by GENIVAR INC. and dated May 17, 2011; and

iv. Drawing No. 8670713-MT2 entitled "Site Plan Mini-transfer Station" prepared by GENIVAR Inc. and dated May 17, 2011.

54. Letter dated June 20, 2011 addressed to Mr. Reid Cleland, Waste Management of Canada Corporation from Mr. Dale Gable, Ministry of the Environment requesting additional information on the continued operation of the Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility.

55. Letter dated June 30, 2011 addressed to Mr. Dale Gable, Ministry of the Environment from Mr. Jeff Armstrong, GENIVAR Inc. providing additional information on the operations of the Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility. The information included the following:

i. Development and Operations Report for a Waste Transfer Station prepared by GENIVAR Inc. (Project No. 081-12493-00) and dated June 2011.

The reasons for this amendment to the Certificate of Approval are as follows:

1. The reason for Condition 5.12 is to approve the continued operation of the Waste and Recycling Drop-Off Facility as per the submitted information.

2. The reason for Conditions 5.13, 5.14, 5.15 and 5.18 is to ensure the type of waste, the quantity of waste service and removal frequency are clearly identified.

3. The reasons for Condition 5.16 and 5.17 is to specify the normal hours of operation for the landfill Site and a mechanism for amendment of the hours of operation and ensure trained staff are present to accept waste.

4. The reasons for Conditions 5.19 through 5.24 is to ensure the operation is done in a manner that will not cause a nuisance or an adverse effect. This is to ensure the long-term protection of the environment and human health.

This Notice shall constitute part of the approval issued under Approval No. A371203 dated

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me, the Environmental Review Tribunal and in accordance with Section 47 of the Environmental Bill of Rights, 1993, S.O. 1993, c. 28 (Environmental Bill of Rights), the Environmental Commissioner, within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. The Environmental Commissioner will place notice of your appeal on the Environmental Registry. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

1. The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;

2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.

The Notice should also include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- 4. The address of the appellant;
- 5. The environmental compliance approval number;
- 6. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
- 7. The name of the Director, and;
- 8. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in.

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary* Environmental Review Tribunal 655 Bay Street, Suite 1500 Toronto, Ontario M5G 1E5	AND	The Environmental Commissioner 1075 Bay Street, Suite 605 Toronto, Ontario M5S 2B1	AND	The Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act Ministry of the Environment 2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A Toronto, Ontario M4V 1L5
--	-----	---	-----	---

* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or www.ert.gov.on.ca

This instrument is subject to Section 38 of the Environmental Bill of Rights, 1993, that allows residents of Ontario to seek leave to appeal the decision on this instrument. Residents of Ontario may seek leave to appeal within 15 days from the date this decision is placed on the Environmental Registry. By accessing the Environmental Registry at www.ebr.gov.on.ca, you can determine when the leave to appeal period ends.

The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 9th day of January, 2012

Ian Parrott, P.Eng. Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the *Environmental Protection Act*

DG/ c: District Manager, MOE Kingston - District Jeff Armstrong, GENIVAR Inc.

A.1.2

Amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203, dated May 3, 2013, Amending Conditions 8.2, 8.5.1 (a), 9.5 (a) and (b), 14.1 (a) through (e), 14.2, 14.3 i through xxiii, Imposing Conditions 14.4 (a) and (b), and Adding Items 56 through 58



AMENDMENT TO ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL NUMBER A371203 Notice No. 1 Issue Date: May 3, 2013

Waste Management of Canada Corporation Rural Route, No. 6 Napanee, Ontario K7R 3L1

Site Location: 1271 Beechwood Road 1271 Beechwood Rd Lots 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 Concession 4, Geo. Twp. of Richmond Greater Napanee Town, County of Lennox and Addington K7R 3L1

You are hereby notified that I have amended Approval No. A371203 issued on January 9, 2012 and amended on January 9, 2012 forthe use, operation, and closure of a 16.2 hectare waste disposal landfill site including a landfill gas collection system and landfill gas flare within a total site area of 138 hectares, as follows:

The following Conditions are hereby amended as follows:

8.2 All groundwater monitoring wells whether included in the monitoring program or not shall be assessed at least every five years, and repaired, replaced or decommissioned as required in accordance with good standard practice to prevent groundwater contamination and in compliance with the requirements of Ontario Regulation 903.

8.5.1 (a) The *Owner* shall conduct odour monitoring and undertake odour abatement activities as described in the Odour Monitoring Plan dated February 2013, set out as Item 56 and 57 in Schedule "A".

(b) The *Owner* may apply to the *Director* for an amendment to this ECA to amend the Odour Monitoring Plan after completing grid surface emissions surveys, one each in the second, third and fourth quarters of each of 2013 and 2014, and where the results from the grid surface emissions surveys demonstrate that total hydrocarbon vapours, expressed as methane, do not substantially exceed 500 parts per million per each grid dimension.

Public Notification Plan

9.5 (a) The Owner shall provide notice to interested persons and follow the procedures set out in the Public Notification Plan dated February 2013 set out as Item 58 in Schedule "A" upon the occurrence of any event that triggers notice to be given as set out in the Plan.

(b) Should the *Owner* wish to amend the Public Notification Plan, the *Owner* shall apply to the *Director* for an amendment to this approval and include in the Application a list of interested persons that were consulted on the proposed amendments and a summary of their comments.

Semi Annual Monitoring Reporting

14.1 By **January 15** and **July 15** of each year, the *Owner* shall submit semi-annual monitoring reports to the *District Office* and post the reports on a publicly accessible website. These semi-annual reports shall include:

a. The results in tabular form and an interpretive analysis of the results from the leachate, groundwater, surface water, and landfill gas monitoring programs approved by this *ECA*, including:

i. an assessment of the need to amend the monitoring programs;

ii. an evaluation of any observations of saline upwelling in the groundwater;

iii. an estimation of the leachate generated at the *Site*;

iv. an evaluation of leachate quality, levels, and mounding within the landfill;

v. figure(s) showing the landfill site and contaminant attenuation zone;

vi. maps or figures showing groundwater concentrations of alkalinity, tritium, 1-4 dioxane, and ammonia in the shallow and intermediate aquifers;

vii. figure(s) showing the off-site properties suspected or confirmed of being impacted by leachate from the landfill;

viii. a complete inventory of the groundwater monitoring well locations;

ix. detailed analysis on groundwater quality trends on downgradient groundwater wells which have been impacted or are suspected of being impacted by leachate from the landfill.

b. An assessment with regards to the compliance of the groundwater quality at the property boundary and compliance points with regards to Guideline B-7 Reasonable Use Concept;

c. A report on the status of any monitoring wells required to be tested pursuant to the EMP and a statement as whether those wells are in compliance with Ontario Regulation 903;

d. The second semi-annual report will include an Annual Summary section which describes the results from the current calendar year and any data quality changes identified from previous years, or through the current year.

e. All surface and groundwater analytical results reported in future Semi-Annual and Annual Monitoring Reports shall be reported by groups of substances (i.e. VOCs, PAHs, inorganics, etc.) and by numeric location, and shall be posted by WMC on a publicly accessible website, with the data being posted on such website being updated annually.

14.2 A written report on the development, operation, and closure of the *Site* shall be completed annually (the "Annual Report"). The Annual Report shall be submitted to the *District Manager, the PLC*, the Town of Greater Napanee, the Township of Tyendinaga, the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte, and a representative of the Concerned Citizens Committee of Tyendinaga and Environs by **March 31st** of each year and shall cover the year ending the preceding December 31st.

14.3 The Annual Report shall include the following:

i. an assessment of the operation and performance of all engineered facilities, the need to amend the design or operation of the *Site*, and the adequacy of and need to implement the contingency plans;

ii. an assessment of the efficiency of the leachate collection system;

iii. Site plans showing the existing contours of the Site;

iv. areas of landfilling operation during the reporting period;

v. areas of intended operation during the next reporting period;

vi. areas of excavation during the reporting period;

vii. a summary of the inspection of the final cover and vegetative cover including identification of any seepages and remedial actions taken;

viii. previously existing Site facilities;

ix. facilities installed during the reporting period;

x. A discussion on any facilities planned for installation during the next reporting period;

xi. a summary of the quantity of any leachate or pre-treated leachate removed from the north and south pumping stations at the *Site* during each operating week;

xii. a discussion of the results of the toxicity testing of the landfill stormwater management ponds which includes potential impacts to the groundwater by the SWMP;

xiii. a summary of the weekly, maximum daily and total annual quantity (tonnes) of waste received at the *Site*. xiv. a summary of any complaints received, the responses made and corrective/remedial taken if required; xv. a summary of any seeps, upset conditions or emergency situations and or corrective/remedial actions taken

xvi. a discussion of any operational problems encountered at the *Site* and corrective action taken; xvii. a summary of the amount of wastes refused for disposal at the *Site*, the reasons for refusal and the carrier who brought the waste to the *Site*;

xviii. a summary of the leachate collection system cleaning and inspection activities;

xix. an update summary of the amount of financial assurance which has been provided to the *Director*; xx. a table detailing the chronology of significant landfill design, operational, and land use changes for the landfill and any other information with respect to the site which the *District Manager or Regional Director* may require from time to time;

xxi. a statement of compliance with all conditions of this *ECA* and other relevant *Ministry* groundwater and surface water requirements;

xxii. a confirmation that the *Site* inspection program as required by this *ECA* has been complied with by the *Owner*;

xxiii. any changes in operations, equipment or procedures employed at the *Site*; and recommendations regarding any proposed changes in operations of the *Site*.

The following Conditions are hereby added to the ECA:

14.4 (a) In the event the *District Manager* requires additional information to be submitted to complete the *District Office*'s assessment on whether or not the *Site* is in compliance, the *District Manager* shall provide written notification to the *Owner* at least sixty (60) days before the submission of the next Semi-Annual or Annual Report submission date on the type of additional information to be included in the report.

(b) In the event the *District Manager* determines that the inclusion of information in either the annual or semi-annual report annual for which notification under 14.4(a) was provided is no longer warranted or needed for the *Ministry*'s assessment of whether or not the *Site* is in compliance, the *District Manager* shall notify the *Owner* in writing of the information that is no longer required. The *District Manager* can later request the information be re-included in the report as per Condition 14.4 (a).

The following Items are hereby added to Schedule "A":

56. Report entitled "Richmond Sanitary Landfill Site- Odour Monitoring Plan - Revision No. 1" prepared for WMCC by GENIVAR Inc and dated March 22, 2012.

57. Protocol entitled "Odour Survey Protocol February 2013" prepared for WMCC by GENIVAR Inc.

58. Report entitled "Richmond Sanitary Landfill Site (081-12459-00) - Public Notification Plan - February 2013" prepared for WMCC by GENIVAR Inc. and dated February 2013.

The reasons for this amendment to the Approval is as follows:

1. Conditions 8.2, 8.5, 9.5, 14.1, 14.2, 14.3 and 14.4 are included in the ECA to reflect the interim order issued by the ERT.

This Notice shall constitute part of the approval issued under Approval No. A371203 dated January 9, 2012

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

1. The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;

2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.

The Notice should also include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- 4. The address of the appellant;
- 5. The environmental compliance approval number;
- 6. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
- 7. The name of the Director, and;
- 8. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in.

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary* Environmental Review Tribunal 655 Bay Street, Suite 1500 Toronto, Ontario M5G 1E5

<u>AND</u>

The Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act Ministry of the Environment 2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A Toronto, Ontario M4V 1L5

* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 314-3717 or www.ert.gov.on.ca

The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 3rd day of May, 2013

Tesfaye Gebrezghi, P.Eng. Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the *Environmental Protection Act*

DG/

c: District Manager, MOE Kingston - District David Arnott, MOE, Kingston District Randy Harris, WMCC, Richmond Landfill Reid Cleland, WMCC Chief Don Maracle, Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte First Nation Mike Bossio, Concerned Citizens Committee of Tyendinaga and Environs Dr. Tom Touzel, Napanee Green Lights Reeve Margaret Walsh, The Corporation of the Township of Tyendinaga Steve Mercer, Clerk/Treasurer, The Corporation of the Township of Tyendinaga Mayor Gordon Schermerhorn, Town of Greater Napanee Rebecca Murphy, Clerk/Treasurer, Town of Greater Napanee

A.1.3

Amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203, dated October 4, 2013, Amending Conditions 2.5 and 2.6 i through iii



Ministry of the Environment Ministère de l'Environnement

AMENDMENT TO ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL **NUMBER A371203** Notice No. 2 Issue Date: October 4, 2013

Waste Management of Canada Corporation 2301 Carp Rd Ottawa, Ontario K0A 1L0

Site Location: Richmond Landfill Site Lot Pt 1, 2, 3, Concession 4 Greater Napanee Town, County of Lennox and Addington K7R 3L1

You are hereby notified that I have amended Approval No. A371203 issued on January 9, 2012 for the use, operation, and closure of a 16.2 hectare waste disposal landfill site including a landfill gas collection system and landfill gas flare within a total site area of 138 hectares, as follows:

The following Conditions are hereby amended as follows:

Proposed Payment Schedule

- 2.5. The Owner shall ensure financial assurance in a form acceptable to the Director in the amount of \$12,478,791.00 has been provided to the Director. If these amount has not been provided, the Owner shall within thirty (30) business days of issuance of this ECA, provide to the Director the financial assurance as required by this condition in a form that is in a form acceptable to the Director.
- 2.6. The Owner shall provide the Ministry financial assurance (total amount, not additional amount) in a form acceptable to the Director as follows for the following years:
 - i. March 31, 2014 \$12,049,585.00;
 - ii. March 31, 2015 \$11,549,022.00; and
 - iii. March 31, 2016 \$11,152,473.00.

The reasons for this amendment to the Approval are as follows:

1. The reasons for the amendments to Conditions 2.5 and 2.6 are to ensure that sufficient funds are

Page 1 - NUMBER A371203

available to the Ministry to close the landfill, and to carry out all expected post-closure care activities and any contingencies. Failure to include requirements for financial assurance would not be in the public interest and may result in a hazard or nuisance to the natural environment or any person.

This Notice shall constitute part of the approval issued under Approval No. A371203 dated January 9, 2012

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

- The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
- 2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed

Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.

The Notice should also include:

3. The name of the appellant;

- 4. The address of the appellant;
- 5. The environmental compliance approval number,
- 6. The date of the environmental compliance approva;
- 7. The name of the Director, and;
- 8. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary* Environmental Review Tribunal 655 Bay Street, Suite 1500 Toronto, Ontario M5G 1E5

AND

The Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act Ministry of the Environment 2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A Toronto, Ontario M4V 1L5

* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 314-3717 or www.ert.gov.on.ca

The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 4th day of October, 2013

Tes Gebrezze

Tesfaye Gebrezghi, P.Eng. Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act

DG/

c: District Manager, MOE Kingston - District Jeff E. Armstrong, GENIVAR Inc.

are they and

Page 3 - NUMBER A371203

Appendix A-2

Environmental Compliance Approval (Sewage Works) No. 1688-8HZNJG, dated January 10, 2012



AMENDED ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL

NUMBER 1688-8HZNJG Issue Date: January 10, 2012

Waste Management Canada Corporation 1271 Beechwood Rd Rural Route, No. 6 Napanee, Ontario K7R 3L1

Site Location: Richmond Landfill Site 1271 Beechwood Road, Parts of Lots 1,2, &3, Concession 4, Richmond Greater Napanee Town, County of Lennox and Addington

You have applied under section 20.2 of Part II.1 of the <u>Environmental Protection Act</u>, R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19 (Environmental Protection Act) for approval of:

leachate collection and disposal facility and stormwater management facility to service the Richmond Landfill Site located on Parts of Lots 1, 2 and 3, Concession 4, in the Town of Greater Napanee as follows:

SEWAGE WORKS APPROVED ON AUGUST 19, 2008:

Stormwater Management Pond - SWM Pond No. 3

a new stormwater management facility located south of the approved landfill footprint and north of Beechwood Road to service 20 ha drainage area of the Richmond Landfill Site, designed to provide quantity and quality control of stormwater runoff from storm events up to 1:100 return frequency consisting of the following:

- two (2) extended wet detention ponds interconnected by two (2) 750 mm diameter culverts providing a permanent pool storage capacity (including sediment storage) of 19,642 m³ between the elevations of 122.4 m ASL and 124.4 m ASL and active storage capacity of 7,620 m³ between the elevations of 124.4 m ASL and 124.73 m ASL (overall total storage capacity of 27,262 m³);
- each detention pond equipped with a rip rap lined inlet structure, a forebay, and cattails planted in the shallow areas surrounding the permanent pool;

- an outlet structure consisting of one (1) 600 mm x 600 mm precast concrete catch basin equipped with a 100 mm diameter inlet orifice, one (1) 300 mm diameter PVC discharge pipe equipped with one (1) 300 mm diameter gate valve, discharging through a drainage ditch to the Beechwood Road side ditch eventually flowing to Marysville Creek;
- one (1) 3.0 m wide rip rap lined emergency spillway with an invert elevation of 124.73 m ASL, discharging through a drainage ditch to the Beechwood Road side ditch; and
- including all controls and associated appurtenances.

all in accordance with the Application for Approval of Industrial Sewage Works submitted by Waste Management of Canada Corporation dated April 11, 2008, drawings and design specification prepared by Henderson Paddon & Associates Limited, Owen Sound, Ontario and the document listed in Schedule 'B'.

EXISTING LEACHATE MANAGEMENT FACILITY:

- one (1) approximately 504 m long 200 mm diameter perforated PVC or HDPE perimeter leachate collector pipe, installed in a 50 mm clear stone bedding wrapped in geotextile, extending through seven (7)1200 mm diameter pre-cast concrete service manholes (MH12, MH11, MH10, MH9, MH8, MH7 and MH1) along the west side and north side of landfill footprint discharging to a 22.3 m³ capacity North Concrete Pumping Chamber which is not equipped with pumps;
- one (1) approximately 429 m long 150 mm diameter perforated PVC perimeter leachate collector pipe, installed in a 50 mm clear stone bedding wrapped in geotextile, extending through six (6) 1200 mm diameter pre-cast concrete service manholes (MH6, MH5, MH4, MH3, MH2 and MH1) along the east side and north side of landfill footprint discharging to a 22.3 m³ capacity North Concrete Pumping Chamber which is not equipped with pumps;
- one (1) approximately 393 m long 200 mm diameter perforated PVC perimeter leachate collector pipe, installed in a 50 mm clear stone bedding wrapped in geotextile, extending along the west side and south side of landfill footprint discharging to a leachate pumping station described below;
- one (1) approximately 296 m long 200 mm diameter perforated PVC perimeter leachate collector pipe, installed in a 50 mm clear stone bedding wrapped in geotextile, extending along the east side and south side of landfill footprint discharging to a leachate pumping station described below;
- one (1) side slope riser leachate pumping station equipped with two (2) 80 USGPM capacity submersible pumps and a sump with bottom dimension of 2 m x 2 m filled with 50 mm gravel, discharging to a leachate lagoon described below;

- one (1) 16,245 m³ storage capacity leachate lagoon, lined with clay and HDPE synthetic liner, located north of the landfill footprint used for temporary storage of leachate or leachate contaminated stormwater until dispose off site to a pre-approved sewage treatment plant;
- one (1) leachate storage lagoon located west of the landfill footprint used for collecting leachate and stormwater runoff from a composting facility until it is used for composting operations or disposed off-site to a pre-approved sewage treatment plant;
- including all controls and associated appurtenances.

SEWAGE WORKS APPROVED ON OCTOBER 21, 1991:

Stormwater Management Pond - SWM Pond No. 1

A stormwater management pond constructed on a site approximately 750 m north of Beechwood Road and north of the fill area for a 25 year design storm having a minimum storage volume of 228 m³ to retain surface runoff from an area of 3.38 ha (consisting of fill area) and to discharge at a rate of 70 L/s via a 375 mm diameter outlet pipe (fitted to a drop inlet pipe structure) to a Headwater Tributary of Marysville Creek (Intermittent), together with a drawdown structure, a 1200 mm diameter drop inlet pipe, a 3.5 m wide emergency spill-way channel, rock baffle, erosion and silt control protection;

Stormwater Management Pond - SWM Pond No. 2

A stormwater management pond constructed on a site approximately 750 m north of Beechwood Road and northwest of the fill area for a 25 year design storm having a minimum storage volume of 332 m³ to retain surface runoff from an area of 4.94 ha (consisting of fill area) and to discharge at a rate of 103 L/s via a 375 mm diameter outlet pipe (fitted to a drop inlet pipe structure) to a Headwater Tributary of Marysville Creek (Intermittent), together with a drawdown structure, a 1200 mm diameter drop inlet pipe, a 3.5 m wide emergency spill-way channel, rock baffle, erosion and silt control protection;

all in accordance with the information submitted by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited Consulting Engineers and the following documents listed in Schedule 'A'.

For the purpose of this environmental compliance approval, the following definitions apply:

"*Approval* " means this Environmental Compliance Approval and any schedules attached to it, and the application .

"By-pass" means any discharge from the *Works* that does not undergo any treatment before it is discharged to the environment;

"*Director*" means a person appointed by the Minister pursuant to section 5 of the *EPA* for the purposes of Part II.1 of the *EPA*.

"District Manager " means the District Manager of the Kingston District Office;

"EPA" means the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.E.19, as amended.

"*Ministry*" means the ministry of the government of Ontario responsible for the *EPA* and *OWRA* and includes all officials, employees or other persons acting on its behalf.

"Owner" means Waste Management of Canada Corporation and its successors and assignees;

"OWRA" means the Ontario Water Resources Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. O.40, as amended.

"Substantial Completion" has the same meaning as "substantial performance" in the Construction Lien Act; and

"*Works*" means the sewage works described in the *Owner*'s application, this *Approval* and in the supporting documentation referred to herein, to the extent approved by this *Approval*.

You are hereby notified that this environmental compliance approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I - <u>GENERAL</u>

1. <u>GENERAL PROVISIONS</u>

- (1) The *Owner* shall ensure that any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the *Works* is notified of this *Approval* and the conditions herein and shall take all reasonable measures to ensure any such person complies with the same.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided by these Conditions, the *Owner* shall design, build, install, operate and maintain the *Works* in accordance with the description given in this *Approval*, the application for approval of the works and the submitted supporting documents and plans and specifications as listed in this *Approval*.
- (3) Where there is a conflict between a provision of any submitted document referred to in this *Approval* and the Conditions of this *Approval*, the Conditions in this *Approval* shall take precedence, and where there is a conflict between the listed submitted documents, the document bearing the most recent date shall prevail.

- (4) Where there is a conflict between the listed submitted documents, and the application, the application shall take precedence unless it is clear that the purpose of the document was to amend the application.
- (5) The requirements of this *Approval* are severable. If any requirement of this *Approval*, or the application of any requirement of this *Approval* to any circumstance, is held invalid or unenforceable, the application of such requirement to other circumstances and the remainder of this *Approval* shall not be affected thereby.

2. <u>EXPIRY OF APPROVAL</u>

The approval issued by this *Approval* will cease to apply to those parts of the *Works* which have not been constructed by August 19, 2013.

3. <u>CHANGE OF OWNER</u>

- (1) The *Owner* shall notify the *District Manager* and the *Director*, in writing, of any of the following changes within 30 days of the change occurring:
 - (a) change of *Owner*;
 - (b) change of address of the *Owner* ;
 - (c) change of partners where the *Owner* is or at any time becomes a partnership, and a copy of the most recent declaration filed under the <u>Business Names Act</u>, R.S.O. 1990, c. B17 shall be included in the notification to the *District Manager*;
 - (d) change of name of the corporation where the *Owner* is or at any time becomes a corporation, and a copy of the most current information filed under the <u>Corporations</u> <u>Information Act</u>, R.S.O. 1990, c. C39 shall be included in the notification to the *District Manager*;
- (2) In the event of any change in ownership of the *Works*, other than a change to a successor municipality, the *Owner* shall notify in writing the succeeding owner of the existence of this *Approval*, and a copy of such notice shall be forwarded to the *District Manager* and the *Director*.

4. <u>UPON THE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF THE WORKS</u>

(1) Within one year of the *Substantial Completion* of the *Works*, a set of as-built drawings showing the works "as constructed" shall be prepared. These drawings shall be kept up to date

through revisions undertaken from time to time and a copy shall be retained at the *Works* or at operational office of the *Owner* for the operational life of the *Works*.

5. <u>BY-PASSES</u>

- (1) Any *By-pass* of sewage from any portion of the *Works* is prohibited, except where:
 - (a) it is necessary to avoid loss of life, personal injury, danger to public health or severe property damage;
 - (b) the *District Manager* agrees that it is necessary for the purpose of carrying out essential maintenance and the *District Manager* has given prior written acknowledgment of the *By-pass*; or
- (2) The *Owner* shall maintain a logbook of all *By-pass* events which shall include, at a minimum, the time, location, duration, quantity of *By-pass*, the authority for *By-pass* pursuant to subsection (1), and the reasons for the occurrence.

II - LEACHATE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM

6. <u>LEACHATE MONITORING AND RECORDING</u>

The *Owner* shall, upon commencement of operation of the *Works*, carry out the following monitoring program:

- (1) All samples and measurements taken for the purposes of this *Approval* are to be taken at a time and in a location characteristic of the quality and quantity of the leachate stream over the time period being monitored.
- (2) For the purposes of this condition, the following definitions apply:
 - (a) Monthly means once every month;
 - (b) Quarterly means once every three months;
 - (c) Semi-annually means once every six months; and
 - (d) Annually means once every twelve months;
- (3) Leachate grab samples shall be collected from a designated sampling location at the indicated

monitoring frequency and analyzed for each parameter listed in Table 1 and all results recorded:

Table 1 Leachate Monitoring Sampling Location: North Pumping Chamber							
Sampling Frequency: Quarterly	Sampling Frequency: Annually						
Parameter	Parameter	Parameter					
Alkalinity	Arsenic	Silver					
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	Cadmium	Aluminum					
Hardness	Chromium	Boron					
pH	Cobalt	Barium					
Total Ammonia Nitrogen	Copper	Beryllium					
Nitrate Nitrogen	Mercury	Calcium					
Nitrite Nitrogen	Molybdenum	Sodium					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Nickel	Magnesium					
Phenols	Lead	Manganese					
PAHs	Selenium	Iron					
BTEX	Zinc	Total Phosphorus					
USEPA 624		Conductivity					
		Hydrogen Sulphide					
		Sulphate					
		BOD5					
		Total Trihalomethanes (THM)					

- (4) The methods and protocols for sampling, analysis and recording shall conform, in order of precedence, to the methods and protocols specified in the following:
 - (a) the Ministry's Procedure F-10-1, "Procedures for Sampling and Analysis Requirements for Municipal and Private Sewage Treatment Works (Liquid Waste Streams Only), as amended from time to time by more recently published editions;
 - (b) the Ministry's publication "Protocol for the Sampling and Analysis of Industrial/Municipal Wastewater" (January 1999), ISBN 0-7778-1880-9, as amended from time to time by more recently published editions;
 - (c) the publication "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" (21st edition), as amended from time to time by more recently published editions; and
 - (d) the Environment Canada publications "Biological Test Method: Reference Method for Determining Acute Lethality of Effluents to Rainbow Trout" (July 1990) and "Biological Test Method: Reference Method for Determining Acute Lethality of Effluents to <u>Daphnia</u>

magna" (July 1990), as amended from time to time by more recently published editions.

(5) The *Owner* shall retain for a minimum of three (3) years from the date of their creation, all records and information related to or resulting from the monitoring activities required by this *Approval*.

7. <u>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</u>

- (1) The *Owner* shall exercise due diligence in ensuring that, at all times, the *Works* and the related equipment and appurtenances used to achieve compliance with this *Approval* are properly operated and maintained. Proper operation and maintenance shall include effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator training, including training in all procedures and other requirements of this *Approval* and the *Act* and regulations, process controls and alarms.
- (2) By February 19, 2009, the *Owner* shall prepare an operations manual, that includes, but not necessarily limited to, the following information:
 - (a) operating procedures for routine operation of the *Works* ;
 - (b) inspection programs, including frequency of inspection, for the *Works* and the methods or tests employed to detect when maintenance is necessary;
 - (c) repair and maintenance programs, including the frequency of repair and maintenance for the *Works*;
 - (d) procedures for the inspection and calibration of monitoring equipment;
 - (e) a spill prevention control and countermeasures plan, consisting of contingency plans and procedures for dealing with equipment breakdowns, potential spills and any other abnormal situations, including notification of the *District Manager*; and
 - (f) procedures for receiving, responding and recording public complaints, including recording any follow up actions taken.
- (3) The *Owner* shall maintain the operations manual current and retain a copy at the *Works* or *Owner* 's Head Office for the operational life of the *Works*. Upon request, the *Owner* shall make the manual available to *Ministry* staff.
- (4) The *Owner* shall maintain a logbook to record and report the volume of leachate disposed off-site, the date, and the name of the receiving sewage treatment plant;

III - STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITY

8. MONITORING AND RECORDING

The *Owner* shall carry out the following monitoring program:

- (1) All samples and measurements taken for the purposes of this *Approval* are to be taken at a time and in a location characteristic of the quality and quantity of the effluent stream over the time period being monitored.
- (2) The *Owner* shall collect stormwater grab samples from the following designated sampling locations at a monthly sampling frequency during spring and fall (March, April, May, September, October, and November and analyse for the parameters listed in Table 2;

Table 2 Stormwater and Surface Water Monitoring Sampling Location: SWM Ponds No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3						
Parameter	Parameter	Field Parameter				
pH	Aluminum	pH				
Alkalinity	Arsenic	Temperature				
Hardness	Barium	Conductivity				
Biological Oxygen Demand (CBOD5)	Boron					
Un-ionized Ammonia	Cobalt					
Total Ammonia Nitrogen	Beryllium					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Cadmium					
Nitrate Nitrogen	Chromium					
Total Phosphorus	Copper					
Total Suspended Solids	Iron					
Total Dissolved Solids	Mercury					
Total Organic Carbon	Nickel					
Chloride	Potassium					
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	Sodium					
Phenols	Selenium					
BTEX	Silver					
Naphthalene	Zinc					

- (3) The *Owner* shall collect stormwater grab samples from SWM Ponds No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3 sampling locations at a Quarterly frequency and conduct acute lethality tests for Daphnia magna and Rainbow Trout;
- (4) The methods and protocols for sampling, analysis and recording shall conform, in order of

precedence, to the methods and protocols specified in Condition 6 (4);

- (5) The measurement frequencies specified in subsection (2) in respect to any parameter are minimum requirements which may, after two (2) years of monitoring in accordance with this Condition, be modified by the *District Manager* in writing from time to time.
- (6) The *Owner* shall retain for a minimum of three (3) years from the date of their creation, all records and information related to or resulting from the monitoring activities required by this *Approval* at the *Works* or *Owner* 's Head Office.

9. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- (1) Within six (6) months of the issuance date of this *Approval*, the *Owner* shall prepare a "Stormwater Contingency and Remedial Action Plan" for the *Works* and submit to the *District Manager* for approval.
- (2) The *Owner* shall operate the *Works* (SWM Pond No. 1, SWM Pond No. 2, and SWM Pond No. 3) in a normally open position.
- (3) Using the monitoring results obtained under Condition 8 (3), the *Owner* shall ensure that the stormwater runoff discharged from the *Works* (SWM Pond No. 1, SWM Pond No. 2, and SWM Pond No. 3) is not acutely lethal to Daphnia *magna* and Rainbow Trout.
- (4) In the event that monitoring results obtained under Condition 8 (3) show that the stormwater is acutely lethal either to Daphnia *magna* or Rainbow Trout, then, the *Owner* shall resample within two (2) weeks period after receiving the lab results to confirm the toxicity results.
- (5) In the event that the toxicity results **are not confirmed** during the second round of sampling conducted under Condition 9 (4), then, normal stormwater monitoring shall be resumed.
- (6) In the event that the toxicity results are confirmed after the second round of sampling conducted under Condition 9 (4), the *Owner* shall operate the *Works* in a normally closed position, notify the *District Manager* forthwith, and conduct acute lethality tests for Daphnia *magna* and Rainbow Trout at a monthly frequency.
- (7) While operating the *Works* in a **normally closed position**, the *Owner* shall implement the "Stormwater Contingency and Remedial Action Plan" prepared under Condition 9 (1) and continue conducting the toxicity monitoring program required under Condition 9 (6).
- (8) The *Owner* shall resume operating the *Works* in a **normally open position** if toxicity monitoring results from **two (2) consecutive sampling events** conducted under Condition 9(6) show that the stormwater is not acutely lethal to Daphnia *magna* and Rainbow Trout.

- (9) Discharge of contaminated stormwater from the *Works* to storm sewer/surface water is prohibited, except where it is necessary to avoid loss of life, personal injury, danger to public health or severe property damage;
- (10) The *Owner* shall prepare an operations manual prior to the commencement of operation of the *Works*, that includes, but not necessarily limited to, the following information:
 - (a) operating procedures for routine operation of the *Works* ;
 - (b) inspection programs, including frequency of inspection, for the *Works* and the methods or tests employed to detect when maintenance is necessary;
 - (c) repair and maintenance programs, including the frequency of repair and maintenance for the *Works*;
 - (d) procedures for the inspection and calibration of monitoring equipment;
 - (e) a spill prevention control and countermeasures plan, consisting of contingency plans and procedures for dealing with equipment breakdowns, potential spills and any other abnormal situations, including notification of the *District Manager*; and
- (10) The *Owner* shall maintain the operations manual current and retain a copy at the *Works* or *Owner* 's Head Office for the operational life of the *Works*. Upon request, the *Owner* shall make the manual available to *Ministry* staff.
- (11) The *Owner* shall maintain a record of the date and the estimated volume of leachate contaminated stormwater disposed off site under the approved "Stormwater Contingency and Remedial Action Plan" for the *Works*.
- (12) The *Owner* shall notify the *District Manager* orally, as soon as possible, and in writing within seven days of any discharge of leachate contaminated stormwater to receiving surface water including an assessment of the relative extent of leachate contamination, estimated volume of stormwater discharged, and proposed or completed remedial actions.
- (13) The *Owner* shall inspect the *Works* (SWM Ponds) at least once a year and, if necessary, clean and maintain the *Works* to prevent the excessive build-up of sediments and/or vegetation.
- (14) The *Owner* shall maintain a logbook to record the results of these inspections and any cleaning and maintenance operations undertaken, and shall keep the logbook at the site and/or *Owner's* operational headquarter for inspection by the *Ministry*. The logbook shall include the following:
 - (a) the name of the *Works* ;

- (b) the date and results of each inspection, maintenance and cleaning, including an estimate of the quantity of any materials removed; and
- (c) the volume of contaminated stormwater disposed off-site, the date, and the name of the receiving sewage treatment plant;

IV - GENERAL

10. <u>REPORTING</u>

- (1) Ten (10) days prior to the date of a planned *By-pass* being conducted pursuant to Condition 5 and as soon as possible for an unplanned *By-pass*, the *Owner* shall notify the *District Manager* (in writing) of the pending start date, in addition to an assessment of the potential adverse effects on the environment and the duration of the *By-pass*.
- (2) In addition to the obligations under Part X of the Environmental Protection Act, the *Owner* shall, within 10 working days of the occurrence of any reportable spill as defined in Ontario Regulation 675/98, bypass or loss of any product, by product, intermediate product, oils, solvents, waste material or any other polluting substance into the environment, submit a full written report of the occurrence to the *District Manager* describing the cause and discovery of the spill or loss, clean-up and recovery measures taken, preventative measures to be taken and schedule of implementation.
- (3) The *Owner* shall, upon request, make all manuals, plans, records, data, procedures and supporting documentation available to *Ministry* staff.
- (4) The *Owner* shall prepare on an annual basis, and submit upon request, a performance report within ninety (90) days following the end of the calendar year being reported upon. The first such report shall cover the period following the commencement of operation of the *Works* and subsequent reports shall be prepared to cover successive calendar years following thereafter. The reports shall contain, but shall not be limited to, the following information:
 - (a) a summary and interpretation of all stormwater monitoring data and a comparison to the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), including an overview of the success and adequacy of the *Works*;
 - (b) a summary of the monthly quantity of leachate disposed off site and corresponding average leachate quality;
 - (c) a description of any operating problems encountered and corrective actions taken;
 - (d) a summary of all maintenance carried out on any major structure, equipment,

apparatus, mechanism or thing forming part of the Works ;

- (e) a summary of the calibration and maintenance carried out on all leachate monitoring equipment; and
- (f) a summary of any complaints received during the reporting period and any steps taken to address the complaints;
- (g) a summary of all *By-pass*, spill or abnormal discharge events; and
- (h) any other information the *District Manager* requires from time to time.

The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:

- 1. Condition 1 is imposed to ensure that the *Works* are built and operated in the manner in which they were described for review and upon which approval was granted. This condition is also included to emphasize the precedence of Conditions in the *Approval* and the practice that the *Approval* is based on the most current document, if several conflicting documents are submitted for review. The condition also advises the *Owners* their responsibility to notify any person they authorized to carry out work pursuant to this *Approval* the existence of this *Approval*.
- 2. Condition 2 is included to ensure that, when the *Works* are constructed, the *Works* will meet the standards that apply at the time of construction to ensure the ongoing protection of the environment.
- 3. Condition 3 is included to ensure that the *Ministry* records are kept accurate and current with respect to the approved works and to ensure that subsequent owners of the *Works* are made aware of the *Approval* and continue to operate the *Works* in compliance with it.
- 4. Condition 4 is included to ensure that the *Works* are constructed in accordance with the *Approval* and that record drawings of the *Works* "as constructed" are maintained for future references.
- 5. Condition 5 is included to indicate that by-passes of untreated sewage to the receiving watercourse is prohibited, save in certain limited circumstances where the failure to *By-pass* could result in greater injury to the public interest than the *By-pass* itself where a *By-pass* will not violate the approved leachate requirements, or where the *By-pass* can be limited or otherwise mitigated by handling it in accordance with an approved contingency plan. The notification and documentation requirements allow the *Ministry* to take action in an informed manner and will ensure the *Owner* is aware of the extent and frequency of *By-pass* events.
- 6. Conditions 6 and 8 are included to enable the *Owner* to evaluate and demonstrate the performance of the *Works*, on a continual basis, so that the *Works* are properly operated and maintained at a level which is consistent with the design objectives specified in the *Approval* and that the *Works* does not cause any impairment to the receiving watercourse.

- 7. Conditions 7 and 9 are included to require that the *Works* be properly operated, maintained, funded, staffed and equipped such that the environment is protected and deterioration, loss, damage to any property or injury to any person is prevented. As well, the inclusion of a comprehensive operations manual governing all significant areas of operation, maintenance and repair is prepared, implemented and kept up-to-date by the *Owner* and made available to the *Ministry*.
- 8. Condition 10 is included to provide a performance record for future references, to ensure that the *Ministry* is made aware of problems as they arise, and to provide a compliance record for all the terms and conditions outlined in this *Approval*, so that the *Ministry* can work with the *Owner* in resolving any problems in a timely manner.

SCHEDULE 'A'

- 1. Application for the sewage works dated March 20, 1990, signed by 171496 Canada Inc., F.C. Ford, P. Eng., Henderson, Paddon and Associates and Township of Richmond.
- 2. Report entitled "Tricil Limited Landfill site parts of Lots 1, 2 and 3, Concession IV, Township of Richmond, County of Lennox and Addington" dated September 1988, prepared by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited.
- 3. Letter dated July 19, 1990, signed by Dick Van Wyck, Legal Counsel, Laidlav Waste System, addressed to Ranee Mahalingam, Review Engineer, Ministry of the Environment.
- 4. Letter dated September 6, 1990, signed by J. M. Tomlinson. P.Eng., Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited, addressed to Ranee Mahalingam, Approvals Branch, Ministry of the Environment, together with revised section entitled "Stormwater management facilities" of the report entitled "Tricil Limited Landfill Site Parts of Lots 1, 2 and 3, Concession IV, Township of Richmond, County of Lennox and Addington" dated September 1988, prepared by Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited.
- 5. Letter dated September 6, 1990, signed by Jay Clark, P.Eng., Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited, addressed to Ranee Mahalingam, P. Eng., Review Engineer, Approvals Branch, Ministry of the Environment.
- 6. Letter dated April 29, 1991, signed by Ranee Mahalingam. P.Eng., Review Engineer, Approvals Branch, Ministry of the Environment, addressed to J. K. Tomlinson. P.Eng., Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited.
- Letter dated May 23, 1991, signed by Jay Clark, P.Eng., Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited, addressed to Ranee Mahalingam, P.Eng., Review Engineer, Approvals Branch, Ministry of the Environment.

- 8. Minutes of the meeting held at Ministry of the Environment, 250 Davisville Avenue, Toronto, on June 25, 1991.
- 9. Letter dated July 24, 1991, signed by J. M. Tomlinson, P.Eng.. Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited, addressed to Bruce W. Metcalfe, Surface Water Technologist, Southeastern Region, Ministry of the Environment.
- 10. Letter dated July 25, 1991, signed by Bruce W. Metcalfe, Surface Water Technologist, Southeastern Region, Ministry of the Environment, addressed to J. M. Tomlinson, P.Eng., Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited.
- 11. Letter dated July 29, 1991, signed by J. M. Tomlinson, P. Eng., Henderson Paddon and Associates Limited, addressed to Ranee Mahalingan, Approvals Branch, Ministry of the Environment, enclosing a copy of the revised application and revised drawings No. 8570A (1, 2, 3, 4) and 8570 -7.
- 12. Application for Approval of Sewage Works dated May 19, 2011, submitted by Waste Management of Canada and prepared by Genivar Inc., Owen Sound, Ontario.

SCHEDULE 'B'

1. "Final Report - 2007 Annual Monitoring Report, Waste Management of Canada Richmond Landfill, Town of Napanee, Ontario" dated March 2008, prepared by Water and Earth Science Associates Ltd. (WESA), Kingston, Ontario.

Upon issuance of the environmental compliance approval, I hereby revoke Approval No(s). 5268-7E8LJW issued on August 19, 2008

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

- 1. The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
- 2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.

The Notice should also include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- 4. The address of the appellant;
- 5. The environmental compliance approval number;
- 6. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
- 7. The name of the Director, and;
- 8. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in.

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary* Environmental Review Tribunal 655 Bay Street, Suite 1500 Toronto, Ontario M5G 1E5

<u>AND</u>

The Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act Ministry of the Environment 2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A Toronto, Ontario M4V 1L5

* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or www.ert.gov.on.ca

The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 10th day of January, 2012

Ian Parrott, P.Eng. Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the *Environmental Protection Act*

SH/

c: District Manager, MOE Kingston - District Jeff Armstrong, GENIVAR Inc.

Appendix A-3

Certificate of Approval (Industrial Sewage) No. 4-0129-64-956 (Oil/Sediment Interceptor), dated January 24, 1995 Dontario Mi

Ministry of Ministère de Environment l'Environnement and Energy et de l'Énergie CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL INDUSTRIAL SEWAGE NUMBER 4-0129-94-956 Page 1 of 3

Laidlaw Waste Systems (Canada) Ltd. 3410 South Service Road Burlington, Ontario L7R 3Y8

You have applied in accordance with Section 53 of the Ontario Water Resources Act for approval

of:

Establishment of sewage works for the collection, transmission, treatment and disposal of stormwater from Laidlaw Landfill, Richmond Township, Ontario, consisting of the following:

- collection and transmission of stormwater and other drainage from a petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soils storage area of 3,200 square metres, with collected drainage discharging at a maximum rate of 15,000 Litres per hour, via a catch basin and 150 millimetre diameter piping to a three chambered oil/sediment interceptor,
- one oil interceptor with three interconnected chambers, with each chamber having dimensions of 1.15 metres length, 1.34 metre width, and a liquid depth of 0.925 metres, discharging via 150 millimetre diameter piping to the sediment control ditch leading to the.
 downstream sedimentation pond,
- all other controls, electrical equipment, instruments, piping, pumps, valves and appurtenances essential for the proper operation of the aforementioned sewage works,

all in accordance with the Application for Approval of Industrial Sewage Works dated November 11, 1994 signed by .J. Pullen, P.Eng. (Regional Manager, Engineering and Compliance), Laidlaw Waste Systems (Canada) Ltd. ("the Owner"), and all supporting documentation and information.

. You are hereby notified that this approval is issued subject to the terms and conditions outlined

below:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

• OPERATION

(1) The Owner shall prepare a draft operations manual prior to the commencement of operation of the works and shall revise and implement the operations manual within six (6) months of the commencement of operation of the works.

والمرتبع والمرتبة المراج

Ministry of Ministère de Environment l'Environnement and Energy et de l'Énergie CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL INDUSTRIAL SEWAGE NUMBER 4-0129-94-956 Page 2 of 3

- (2) The Owner shall ensure that both the draft and revised manuals include as a minimum:
 - (a) operating procedures for routine operation of the works, including but not limited to, routine inspection of the oil interceptor chambers, and removal of accumulating solid and liquid wastes;
 - (b) operating procedures for operation of the works during spills, fires, equipment malfunction, power outages, and other emergency or abnormal operating conditions, including notification procedures for the Ministry;
 - (c) best management practices to minimize contaminant discharges to the oil interceptor; and,
 - (d) any other procedures the Owner deems necessary for the proper operation of the works.
- (3) The Owner shall maintain the operations manual, as revised from time to time, at the location of the works for so long as it is in operation, and shall make the manual available to Ministry personnel for inspection and copying, upon request.
- (4) The Owner shall keep the operations manual up to date through revisions undertaken from time to time, so as to reflect any changes in described operation and maintenance procedures for the works or any newly introduced operation and maintenance procedures made necessary by good engineering practice, this certificate or the requirements of the Ministry.

The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:

1. Condition No. 1 is included to ensure certain operation procedures are followed to prevent deleterious effects on the environment.

You may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 101 of the <u>Ontario Water Resources Act</u>. R.S.O. 1990, Chapter 0.40, provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

1. The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;

2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

Ministère de Ministry of l'Environnement Environment and Energy et de l'Énergie

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL INDUSTRIAL SEWAGE NUMBER 4-0129-94-956 Page 3 of 3

The Notice should also include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- The address of the appellant; 4.
- The Certificate of Approval number; 5.
- The date of the Certificate of Approval; 6.
- 7. The name of the Director;
- The municipality within which the sewage works are located; 8.

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary, Environmental Appeal Board, 112 St. Clair Avenue West, Suite 502, AND Toronto, Ontario. M4V 1N3

The Director, Section 53, Ontario Water Resources Act, Ministry of Environment and Energy, 250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor, Toronto, Ontario. M4S 1H2

The above noted sewage works are approved under Section 53 of the Ontario Water Resources Act. day of January 1995

DATED AT TORONTO this 24th

R. P. Cornelius, Eng. Director Section 53 Ontario Water Resources Act

AA/pm

District Manager, MOEE Kingston District Office CC

Appendix A-4

Certificate of Approval No. A710003 (Soil Recycling), dated December 20, 1993 Ministry Ministère of the de Environment l'Environnement

PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR A WASTE DISPOSAL SITE

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

Page 1 of 13 de

Under the Environmental Protection Act and Regulations, and subject to the limitations thereof, this Provisional Certificate of Approval is issued to: Aux termes de la Loi sur la protection de l'environnement et des règlements et sous réserve des restrictions qui y sont stipulées, le présent certificat provisoire d'autorisation est délivré à:

Laidlav Waste Systems (Canada) Ltd. 3410 South Service Road BURLINGTON, Ontario L7R 3Y8

the use and operation of a waste processing facility

.11 in accordance with the plans and specifications:

- Application for a Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site (Processing) dated August 30, 1993.
- Letter from Laidlaw Waste Systems Ltd. to the Ministry of Environment and Energy, dated July 12, 1993, briefly describing the proposal for recycling petroleum contaminated soils and listing supporting documentation.
- 3. Letter from Laidlaw Waste Systems Ltd. to the Ministry of Environment and Energy, dated July 12, 1993, explaining the soil recycling process. Supporting information includes District Office Notification Form - Mobile Soil Reclamation, Certificate of Insurance, letter of credit, site plan and layout drawings, and detail drawings of sediment/oil interceptor system for quality control of leachate run-off.
- 4. Letter and supporting documentation from Laidlaw Waste Systems Ltd. to the Ministry of Environment and Energy dated November 5, 1993 providing additional information on emergencies and contingencies, public information (including public notice and newspaper advertisement), hours of operation, and a monitoring plan for the soil storage pad at the Laidlaw landfill site in Richmond Township.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 2 of 13 de

- Memo to the Ministry of Environment and Energy from Laidlaw Waste Systems Ltd. dated November 9, 1993, providing list of property owners which received a hand delivered public notice explaining the proposal.
- 6. Letter from the Richmond-Tyendinaga Environmental Association to the Ministry of Environment and Energy dated September 23, 1993 providing support for the soil recycling proposal.
- Letter from the Township of Richmond to the Ministry of Environment and Energy dated October 8, 1993 and Resolution No. 316/93, dated October 4, 1993, providing Council's support for the proposal.

Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy Provisional Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site A210222 dated September 18, 1992, or as amended.

- Interio Ministry of Environment and Energy Provisional Certificate of Approval for a Waste Management System A840681 dated March 18, 1992, or as amended.
- .O. Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy Certificate of Approval (Air) Number 8-J212-88-919 dated April 23, 1992, or as amended.
- ocated in: Township of Richmond Part of Lot 2, Concession IV (Beechwood Road)

nd is subject to the following definitions and conditions:

efinitions:

```
ertificate" means the entire certificate of approval including its
medules, if any, issued in accordance with Section 27, Part V of the
inmental Protection Act;
```

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 3 of 13 de

"Director" means Director of the Southeastern Region of the Ministry or his appointee;

"District Manager" means the District Manager of Kingston District Office, Southeastern Region of the Ministry;

"Ministry" means the Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy;

"Owner" means Laidlaw Waste Systems (Richmond) Ltd.;

"Operator" means Laidlaw Waste Systems (Canada) Ltd.; its officers, e loyees, agents or contractors;

"Site" means the area(s) on landfill site, Certificate of Approval No. .371203, to be used by the processing facility described in this Certificate.

General Conditions

- The requirements of this Certificate are imposed pursuant to Part V of the Environmental Protection Act. The issuance of this Certificate in no way abrogates the operator's legal obligations to take all reasonable steps to avoid violating other applicable provisions of this legislation and other legislation and regulations.
- 2. (1) The requirements of this Certificate are severable. If any requirement of this Certificate, or the application of any requirement of this Certificate to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such requirement to other circumstances and the remainder of this Certificate shall not be affected thereby.

(2) In all matters requiring the interpretation and implementation of this Certificate, the conditions of the certificate shall take precedence, followed in descending order by the application and the documentation, referred to in this Certificate, which is submitted in support of the application.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 4 of 13 de

- The operator must ensure compliance with all the terms and conditions of this Certificate. Non-compliance constitutes a violation of the Environmental Protection Act and is grounds for enforcement.
- 4. (1) The operator shall, forthwith upon the request of the Director or District Manager, furnish any information requested concerning compliance with this Certificate including any records required to be kept by this Certificate.

(2) In the event the operator provides to the Ministry information, records, documentation of notification in accordance with this Certificate,

- (a) the receipt of said information by the Ministry;
- (b) the acceptance by the Ministry of the information's completeness or accuracy; or,
- (c) the failure of the Ministry to prosecute the operator, or to require the operator to take any action, under this Certificate of any statute or regulation in relation to said information;

shall not be construed as the approving, excusing or justifying by the Ministry of any act or omission of the operator relating to said information, amounting to non-compliance with this Certificate or any statute or regulation.

(3) All records referred to in this Certificate shall be retained on file in a secure manner for a period not less than two years.

 The owner/operator shall allow Ministry personnel, or a Ministry authorized representative(s) to:

(1) carry out any and all inspections authorized by Section 156, 157 or 158 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended from time to time, of any place to which this Certificate relates; and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, to:

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 5 of 13 de

- (a) enter at reasonable times upon the premises, or the location where the records required by the conditions of this Certificate are kept:
- (b) have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records required by the conditions of this Certificate;
- (C) inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment, practices, or operations required by the conditions of this Certificate; and
- (d) sample and monitor at reasonable times for the purpose of assuring compliance with the conditions of this Certificate.
- 6. (1) The owner/operator shall notify the District Manager in writing of any change in ownership, name of corporation, the operator, or termination of the facility within 30 days of the change occurring.

(2) In the event the facility is permanently closed a Provincial Officer shall inspect the site and the site shall not be used for any other purpose prior to the inspection and written clearance by the District Manager.

(3) The operator shall ensure that all communications made pursuant to this condition will refer to this Certificate's number.

7. (1) In accordance with Section 19(4) of the Environmental Protection Act this Certificate, the application filed to obtain and documentation referred to in the certificate which may be reasonably necessary for a proper reading and understanding of it, with the exclusion of those documents marked "confidential" by the operator shall be made available for public inspection at the request of any person.

(2) Additional information to that set out in subcondition (1) relating to this Certificate and contained in Ministry files may be made available to the public in accordance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 6 of 13 de

- 8. Except as specified in this Certificate the site shall be operated in accordance with the application for this Provincial Certificate of Approval dated August 30, 1993 and its supporting information described in items 1 to 10 on pages 1 and 2 of this Certificate.
- 9. (1) The operation of this site is limited to the storage and processing of non hazardous waste soils contaminated with petroleum hydrocarbons, liquid waste classes 211, 212, 213; 221, 222, 251, 252, 253 and 254 as defined in the Ministry of the Environment "New Ontario Waste Classes" document, dated January, 1986 from the Province of Ontario.

(2) No wastes other than those listed in subcondition .(1) shall be collected and stored at this site without amendment to this Certificate.

(3) No wastes contaminated with halogenated organics, including PCBs, with concentrations greater than two (2) micrograms per grams shall be accepted at this site.

(4) No waste mixing or diluting with uncontaminated soil shall occur at the site. No waste mixed or diluted with uncontaminated soil shall be accepted at the site.

(5) No users outside the areas listed in subcondition (1) shall use this site without amendment to this Certificate.

10. (1) The operator shall ensure that site personnel, trained in contingency measures are on duty at all times during normal operating hours or during any additional hours the facility may be open. Public access to the site shall be restricted.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

Page 7 of 13 de

(2) All site personnel shall have practical knowledge of the waste material to be handled under this Certificate and shall be fully trained and knowledgeable about all aspects of the site operation including the requirements of this Certificate which relate to the work they are doing and their safety on the site.

(1) Prior to operating the site the operator shall prepare an operation manual for use by site personnel which shall contain, but not necessarily be limited to the following:

- (a) an outline of the responsibilities of site personnel;
- (b) operation and receiving procedures;
- (c) storage, handling, sorting and shipping procedures;
- (d) contingency procedures to be followed by personnel in the event of fire and other emergencies.

(4) A copy of the manual shall be placed in a central location on the site and this manual shall be accessible to all site personnel during operating hours.

(5) Within 30 days of the issuance date of this Certificate a copy of the operation manual shall be submitted to the District Manager.

11. (1) The operator shall establish a record system for all waste received at the site which shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the documentation of quantities received and processed at the site each month; source of generation; receiving and shipping dates and volumes of wastes or processed soils shipped to approved markets, transfer/processing facilities and waste landfill sites; and documentation of environmental and other problems experienced in operating this site.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 8 of 13 de

(2) The information collected under subcondition (1) shall be submitted in a report to the District Manager on or before the first day of December during each year of operation or until the Director or the District Manager has given notice in writing that these submissions are no longer required.

12. (1) The operator shall ensure that the site is operated in a safe and secure manner; that the operation of this site does not impede or is impeded by the landfilling operation on which this site is located; and that the wastes are properly handled, contained, stored, tested and processed at the site; so as not to pose a threat to the general public, site personnel and the environment.

(2) The operator shall ensure that wastes received at the facility are processed and moved from the site to approved markets, processing facilities and landfill sites on a regular basis; and that waste processing does not exceed 5,000 tonnes per day and waste storage on site does not exceed 40,000 tonnes.

(3) Notwithstanding Condition 1 the operator shall ensure that the processing operation is in compliance with noise, hours of operation, fire regulations and any other applicable by-laws of the local municipality/regional governments; and the requirements of Ontario Provisional Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site.A210222; and Ontario Provisional Certificate of Approval for a Waste Management System A840681 described in items 8 and 9 on page 2 of this Certificate.

(4) The operator shall take all necessary measures possible to contain and minimize all emissions, including air emissions caused by the operation of the processing equipment, waste storage and the processed soil storage; and shall comply with Ontario Certificate of Approval (Air) 8-3212-88-919 described in item 10 on page 2 of this Certificate; and all other applicable legislation governing emissions.

(5) Any waste water collected in the catchment basin for the soil storage pad described in item 3 on page 1 of this Certificate shall be disposed of in a proper manner under Section 53 of the Ontario Water Resources.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 9 of 13 de

(6) Only waste processing equipment as approved under Certificates of Approval A210222 and 8-3212-88-919 described in items 8 and 10 on page 2 of this Certificate shall be used at this site.

- The local fire department shall be informed of the processing facility and this Certificate.
- 14. (1) Processed waste which contains Total Volatile Hydrocarbons above (100) micrograms per gram which are not reprocessed or soil waste which is not processed shall be taken from the site for disposal to approved landfill sites or to approved transfer or processing sites for further processing shall be transported under a approved waste management system.

(2) Testing of waste soils and processed soils on this site shall be carried out as specified in Certificates of Approval A210222 and 8-3212-88-919 described in items 8 and 10 on page 2 of this Certificate.

- 15. This Certificate expires with the termination of the site; when all the wastes have been removed from the site; and the restoration of the site has been approved, in writing, by the District Manager.
- 16. (1) Within 90 days of the date of this Certificate the operator shall provide financial security for the closure of the site in an amount acceptable to the Director. The security can be in the form of a fund, bond, an irrevocable letter of credit or any other form as may be acceptable to the Director. The amount of financial assurance shall be established based on current costs for cleaning up the site and the assessed value of the fund, bond, or letter of credit shall be approved by the Director, in writing, before being submitted to the Ministry. The assessed value submitted to the Director for approval shall be an independent estimate which shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 10 of 13 de

- trucking, disposal and labour costs for removal of all waste from the site;
- ii) costs of equipment dismantling and cleaning on the site.
- iii) any legal and contractual costs associated with the closure of the site.

(2) In the event the financial assurance is scheduled to expire or notice is received that it will not be renewed and a replacement in a form satisfactory to the Director is not received at least 60 days before the expiry or renewal date, the operator shall forthwith replace it with a cash deposit.

(3) The operator shall review the closure costs as specified in subcondition (1) on a yearly basis and shall increase, or may decrease the financial assurance when instructed, in writing, by the Director. A copy of the review assessment shall be provided in the report specified in Condition 11(2).

(4) The operator shall at all times while the site is operating maintain the ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) third party liability insurance described in item 3 on page 1 of this Certificate and a copy of the policy shall be submitted to the Director within 30 days of the date of this Certificate.

17. The obligations imposed by the terms and conditions of this Certificate of Approval are obligations of due diligence.

The reasons for the imposition of these condition are as follows:

 Conditions 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7 are to clarify the legal rights and obligations of this Provisional Certificate of Approval.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 11 of 13 de

- 2. Condition 5 is to ensure that the appropriate Ministry staff have ready access to the waste disposal site to inspect the operations that are approved under this Provisional Certificate of Approval. The condition is supplementary to the powers of entry afforded a Provincial Manager pursuant the Environmental Protection Act, as amended.
- 3. Conditions 6, 8 and 15 are to ensure that the waste disposal site is operated in accordance with the application for this Certificate and supporting information and not under any name or in any way which the Director has not been asked to consider; and to ensure the property is cleaned up and restored to the satisfaction of the Ministry prior to closure.
- Condition 9 is to ensure that this site is used only to collect, handle and transport waste within the limitations approved under this Provisional Certificate of Approval.
- 5. Conditions 10 and 12 are to ensure that the waste recycling site is properly managed in an organized manner by adequately trained persons, in order to prevent environmental detriment; and to ensure the safety of the general public and site personnel.
- Condition 11 is to provide both the operator and the Ministry of Environment and Energy with an assessment of the waste recycling site.
- Condition 13 is to ensure fire personnel are informed of the this waste processing site and the type of waste which is stored on this site.
- Condition 14 is to ensure that the collection, handling, and transportation of all waste materials are conducted in an environmentally acceptable manner in accordance with provincial regulations.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 12 of 13 de

- 9. Condition 16 is to ensure funds are available from the operator for site closure in the event the site needs to be closed and the operator is not able to do the work; ant to clean up any environmental impairment should the operator be unable or refuse to do so. The use and operation of the site without this condition would not be in the public interest.
- 10. Condition 17 is required to clarify that the terms and conditions of this Certificate of Approval impose a standard of due diligence and not absolute liability.

You may, by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 ; after receipt of this Certificate, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, as amended, provides that the notice requiring the hearing shall state:

- The portion of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
- The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to <u>each</u> portion appealed.

In addition to these legal requirements, the notice should include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- The address of the appellant;
- 5. The Certificate of Approval number;
- 6. The date of the Certificate of Approval;
- 7. The name of the Director;
- 8. The municipality within which the works are located;

and the notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

CERTIFICAT D'AUTORISATION PROVISOIRE DE DÉCHARGE

Provisional Certificate Number A710003 Certificat provisoire no.

> Page 13 of 13 de

This notice should be served upon:

The SecretaryANDThe DirectorEnvironmental Appeal BoardSection 39, E.P.A.112 St. Clair Avenue WestMinistry of Environment and EnergySth Floor133 Dalton Avenue, Box 820TORONTO, OntarioKINGSTON, OntarioM4V 1N3K7L 4X6

sted at Kingston this day of December, 1993.

Director Section J9, E.P.A. Ministry of Environment and Energy

(Pour obtenir une copie du present document certificat en francais, communiquer le Ministère de l'Environnement et de l'Énergie 613 549-4000.)

A.4.1

Amendment to Certificate of Approval No. A710003 dated August 25, 1999, Regarding Notification of Change of Name



1.

Ministry of the Environment

Ministère de l'Environnement NOTICE Page 1 of 2

Canadian Waste Services Inc. 1275 North Service Road, Suite 700 Oakville, Ontario L6M 3G4

You are hereby notified that the Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 710003, dated December 20, 1993, which was issued to Laidlaw Waste Systems (Canada) Ltd., as amended, is further amended as follow:

The Name and Address of the Company have changed:

- FROM: Laidlaw Waste Systems (Canada) Ltd. 3410 South Service Road Burlington, Ontario L7R 3Y8
- TO: Canadian Waste Services Inc. 1275 North Service Road, Suite 700 Oakville, Ontario L6M 3G4

The following definitions in "Definitions" are revoked and replaced with:

"Operator" means Canadian Waste Services Inc.; its officers, employees, agents or contractors; and

"Owner" means Canadian Waste Services Inc.

The list of Plans and Specifications is hereby amended, by adding the following:

1. Letter and its attachment dated June 22, 1999, from Michael J. Pullen, Director, Canadian Waste Services Inc., to Geoff Carpentier, Ministry of the Environment (MOE), notifying the Ministry of a change in Corporate name, address and providing list of their officers.

The reason for the imposition of these conditions is as follows:

- and the second second

The reason for the above changes is to acknowledge the letter regarding the notification of name and address change, dated June 22, 1999.

All other conditions on the original Certificate and as amended, not affected by this amendment, remain in effect.



Ministry Ministère of the de Environment l'Environnement NOTICE Page 2 of 2

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, as amended provides that the Notice requiring a hearing shall state:

- 1. The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
- 2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to <u>each</u> portion appealed.

In addition to these legal requirements, the Notice should also include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- 4. The address of the appellant;
- 5. The Certificate of Approval number;
- 6. The date of the Certificate of Approval;
- 7. The name of the Director;

1

8. The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

AND

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary,* Environmental Appeal Board, 2300 Yonge St., 12th Floor, P.O. Box 2382 Toronto, Ontario. M4P 1E4 The Director, Section 39, Environmental Protection Act, Ministry of the Environment, 250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor, Toronto, Ontario. M4S 1H2

*Further information on the Environmental Appeal Board's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Board by: Tel: (416) 314-4600, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or e-mail: www.ert.gov.on.ca.

DATED AT TORONTO this 25th day of August, 1999.

A. Dominski, P. Eng. Director Section 39 Environmental Protection Act

MK/lf c: District Manager, Kingston

A.4.2

Amendment to Certificate of Approval No. A710003 dated March 26, 2004, Regarding Notification of Change of Name Ministry of the Environment Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch Floor 12A 2 St Clair Ave W Toronto ON M4V 1L5 Fax: (416)314-8452 Telephone: (416) 314-7902

Ministère de l'Environnement Direction des évaluations et des autorisations environnementales Étage 12A 2 av St Clair O Toronto ON M4V 1L5 Télécopieur: (416)314-8452 Téléphone : (416) 314-7902



March 26, 2004

Jessica Campbell, Director, Regulatory Affairs & Environmental Compliance Waste Management of Canada Corporation 5045 South Service Road, Suite 300 Burlington, Ontario L7L 5Y7

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notification of Change of Name MOE Reference Number 9673-5XFSHB

The Ministry of the Environment (the "Ministry") acknowledges receipt of your letter dated February 2, 2004 requesting a change in company name:

FROM: Canadian Waste Services Inc.

TO: Waste Management of Canada Corporation

By this letter, the Ministry advises you that your notification of change in company name has been registered in our records for the following Certificate(s) of Approval:

Certificate(s) of Approval for Waste Disposal Sites, Section 27, EPA:

```
A230901 East Gwillimbury
A230701 Hwy 48
A230201 Auro'ra
A032006 Blackwell LF
A380103 Kingston - St. Remy Place
       Brant St. Hamilton
A100144
        Sarina MacGregor Rd.
A620042
       Mavis, Mississauja
A210237
        La Salle LF
A031810
        Ridge LF
A021601
8602-4HQQZW Trenton, Chester Rd.
         Tecumseth LF
A253001
         Lottridge - Hamilton
A100130
```

California Auc. - Brockville A440109 Cushman Rd. - St. Catherines A120138 Petrolia NRF A030309 Conrad Place, Waterloo A140327 Timmins-Deloro A580730 Timmins - Ogden A580731 Timmins - German A580732 Mount Forest-Sligo Rd. A170404 Lansdowne AUC - Hamilton A100139 carleton Place A450707 Maids tone A010128 Bowes Rd. A230615 Esandar A680243 Brydon A210622 A461002 Ottawa LF Warwick LF A032203 Petrolia LF A030303 Blenheim LF A021603 Exeter Rd. - London A040213 A280229 Unwin New Toronto A210328 4458-5QTLS3 Timmins MRF Saunders Rd - Barrie A250111 1308-5HNRY6 Wentworth . Brampton A371203 Richmond LF A710003 Richmond LF

The Ministry will not be providing you with an amended certificate(s) to reflect the change in company name. Therefore, this letter must be appended to its corresponding Certificate(s) of Approval. The name change will be included in any future amended Certificate(s) of Approval.

If you have any questions regarding the above, please contact me at the above phone number.

Yours truly,

Sauja Januonic Sanja Jankovic

Sanja Jankovic Application Processor

cc: District Manager, MOE York-Durham District Manager, MOE, Sarnia District Manager, MOE Kingston District Manager, MOE Hamilton District Manager, MOE Halton-Peel District Manager, MOE Peterborough District Manager, MOE Barrie District Manager, MOE Niagara District Manager, MOE Guelph District Manager, MOE Timmins District Manager, MOE Ottawa District Manager, MOE Toronto District Manager, MOE London Area Manager, MOE Windsor Area Manager, MOE Belleville

File Storage Number: 230901, 230701, 230201, 032006, 380103, 100144, 620042, 210237, 031810, 021601, 0209, 253001, 100130, 440109, 120138, 030309, 140327, 580730, 580731, 580732, 170404, 100139, 450707, 010128, 230615, 680243, 210622, 461002, 032203, 030303, 021603, 040213, 280229, 210328, 0822, 250111, 0611, 371203

APPENDIX A-5

Environmental Compliance Approval (Air) No. 5970-9HKP3V (Landfill Gas Collection and Flaring System), dated April 29, 2014



AMENDED ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL

NUMBER 5970-9HKP3V Issue Date: April 29, 2014

Waste Management of Canada Corporation 117 Wentworth Crt Brampton, Ontario L6T 5L4

Site Location: Richmond Landfill 1271 Beechwood Road, RR #6 Lots 1,2 and 3, Conc.4, Reference Plan 29R-6605, Geo. Twp. of Richmond Greater Napanee Town, County of Lennox and Addington K7R 3L1

You have applied under section 20.2 of Part II.1 of the <u>Environmental Protection Act</u>, R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19 (Environmental Protection Act) for approval of:

- one (1) enclosed flare used to incinerate the landfill gases from an expanded landfill gas collection system to include landfill gas collection from a maximum of 54 landfill gas wells, 12 leachate manhole and 9 cleanouts, having a landfill gas burning capacity of 0.61 standard cubic metre per second with the combustible levels ranging from 30 to 55 percent by volume. The flare has a maximum heat input of 41 gigajoules per hour, exhausting into the atmosphere through a stack, having an exit diameter of 2.1 metres, extending 12.2 metres above grade;

- one (1) backup candlestick flare used to incinerate the landfill gases from an expanded landfill gas collection system, having a landfill gas burning capacity of 0.354 cubic metres per second with the combustible levels ranging from 30 to 50 percent by volume, exhausting into the atmosphere through a stack, having an exhaust tip diameter of 0.15 metres, extending 6.7 metres above grade;

all in accordance with the Application for Approval (Air & Noise) submitted by Waste Management of Canada Corporation, dated August 5, 2011 and signed by Reid Cleland, Director of Disposal Operations; and the supporting information, including the Emission Summary and Dispersion Modelling Report, submitted by Comcor Environmental Limited, dated September 16, 2011 and signed by Jonathan Petsch, and additional information provided by Comcor Environmental Limited, dated March 21, 2014, and signed by Jonathan Petsch.

For the purpose of this environmental compliance approval, the following definitions apply:

1. "Approval" means this Environmental Compliance Approval, including the application and supporting documentation listed above.

2. "CEM System" means the continuous monitoring and recording system used to optimize the operation of the Equipment to minimize the emissions from the Equipment, as described in the Company's application, this Approval, including Schedule "A", and in the supporting documentation referred to herein, to the extent approved by this Approval;

3. "Company" means Waste Management of Canada Corporation that is responsible for the construction or operation of the Facility and includes any successors and assigns.

4. "District Manager" means the District Manager of the appropriate local district office of the Ministry, where the Facility is geographically located.

5. "EPA" means the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.E.19, as amended.

6. "Equipment" means the equipment and processes described in the Company's application, this Approval and in the

CONTENT COPY OF ORIGINAL

supporting documentation referred to herein, to the extent approved by this Approval.

7. "Facility" means the entire operation on the property where the Equipment is located.

8. "Manual" means a document or a set of documents that provides written instructions to staff of the Company.

9. "Ministry" means the ministry of the government of Ontario responsible for the EPA and includes all officials, employees or other persons acting on its behalf.

10. "Publication NPC-232" means the Ministry Publication NPC-232, "Sound Level Limits for Stationary Sources in Class 3 Areas (Rural)", October, 1995, as amended.

You are hereby notified that this environmental compliance approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. The Company shall ensure that the noise emissions from the Facility comply with the limits determined in accordance with Publications NPC-232.

2. The Company shall operate the Equipment in such a manner that the minimum temperature shall be 900 degrees Celsius at a point representing a minimum retention time of 0.75 second, at all times the landfill gases are flowing to the enclosed flare system.

3. The Company shall operate the Equipment in such a manner that a flame is present at all times when landfill gases are flowing to the candlestick flare system.

OPERATION AND MAINIENANCE

4. The Company shall ensure that the Facility and the Equipment, including the CEM System, is properly operated and maintained at all times. The Company shall:

(1) prepare, not later than three (3) months after the date of this Approval, and update, as necessary, a Manual outlining the operating procedures and a maintenance program for the Facility and the Equipment, including:

(a) routine operating and maintenance procedures in accordance with good engineering practices, and as recommended by the Equipment and CEM System supplier;

(b) emergency procedures;

(c) procedures for any record keeping activities relating to the operation and maintenance of the Facility and the Equipment, including the CEM System;

(d) all appropriate measures to minimize noise and odourous emissions from all potential sources;

(e) periodic inspection of the Equipment which is to be conducted by individuals experienced with the Equipment; and timetables for work to be carried out;

(f) procedures for recording and responding to environmental complaints relating to the operation of the Facility; and

(g) operator training which is to be provided by an individual experienced with the Equipment; and,

(2) implement the recommendations of the Manual;

CONTENT COPY OF ORIGINAL

RECORD REIENTION

5. The Company shall retain, for a minimum of two (2) years from the date of their creation, all records and information related to or resulting from the recording activities required by this Approval, and make these records available for review by staff of the Ministry upon request. The Company shall retain:

(1) all records on maintenance, repair and inspection of the Facility, the Equipment, and the CEM System;

- (2) all records produced by the CEM System;
- (3) all records on operator training;
- (4) all records on the environmental complaints, including:
 - (a) a description, time and date of the incident;

(b) wind direction and other weather conditions at the time of the incident; and,

(c) a description of the measures taken to address the cause of the incident and to prevent a similar occurrence in the future, and the outcome of the measures taken; and,

(5) all records of any upset conditions associated with the operation of the Equipment;

NOTIFICATION OF COMPLAINIS

6. The Company shall notify the District Manager, in writing, of each environmental complaint within two (2) business days of the complaint. The notification shall include:

(1) a description of the nature of the complaint;

- (2) the time, date and location of the incident; and,
- (3) the wind direction and other weather conditions at the time of the incident;

The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:

1. Condition Nos. 1 to 3 inclusively are included to provide the minimum performance requirements considered necessary to prevent an adverse effect resulting from the operation of the Facility.

2. Condition No. 4 is included to emphasize that the Facility must be maintained and operated according to a procedure that will result in compliance with the EPA, the regulations and this Approval.

3. Condition No. 5 is included to require the Company to keep records and to provide information to the Ministry so that compliance with the EPA, the regulations and this Approval can be verified.

4. Condition No. 6 is included to require the Company to notify/report to the Ministry so that compliance with the EPA, the regulations and this Approval can be verified.

SCHEDULE "A"

This Schedule "A" forms part of this Approval.

PARAMEIER:	Temperature (enclosed flare system)	
LOCATION: PERFORMANCE:	The sample point for the continuous temperature monitoring and recording system shall be located at a location in the combustion chamber where the minimum retention time of the combustion gases at a minimum temperatu of 900 degrees Celsius for at least 0.75 second is achieved. The continuous temperature monitoring and recording system shall meet to following minimum performance specifications for the following parameters.	
	PARAMEIERS	SPECIFICATION
	Туре:	shielded "K" type thermocouple, or equivalent
	Accuracy:	±1.5 percent of the minimum gas temperature
DATA RECORDER: RELIABILITY:	The data recorder must be capable of registering continuously the measurement of the monitoring system without a significant loss of accuracy and with a time resolution of 1 minute or better. The monitoring system shall be operated and maintained so that accurate data is obtained during a minimum of 95 percent of the time for each calendar quarter.	
PARAMETER:	Temperature (candlestick flare system)	
LOCATION:	The sample point for the continuous temperature monitoring and recording system shall be located as close to the combustion zone of the candlestick flare as possible.	
PERFORMANCE:	The continuous temperature monitoring and recording system shall meet the following minimum performance specifications for the following parameters.	
	PARAMEIERS	SPECIFICATION
	Туре:	shielded "K" type thermocouple, or equivalent
	Accuracy:	±1.5 percent of the minimum gas

DATA RECORDER:

RELIABILITY:

The data recorder must be capable of registering continuously the measurement of the monitoring system without a significant loss of accuracy and with a time resolution of 2 minutes or better.

temperature

The monitoring system shall be operated and maintained so that accurate data is obtained during a minimum of 95 percent of the time for each calendar quarter.

CONTENT COPY OF ORIGINAL

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me, the Environmental Review Tribunal and in accordance with Section 47 of the Environmental Bill of Rights, 1993, S.O. 1993, c. 28 (Environmental Bill of Rights), the Environmental Commissioner, within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. The Environmental Commissioner will place notice of your appeal on the Environmental Registry. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

1. The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;

2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.

The Notice should also include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- 4. The address of the appellant;
- 5. The environmental compliance approval number;
- 6. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
- 7. The name of the Director, and;
- 8. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in.

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary*The EnviEnvironmental Review Tribunal1075 Bay655 Bay Street, Suite 1500ANDToronto, OntarioM5S 2B1M5G 1E5M5S 2B1

The Environmental Commissioner 1075 Bay Street, Suite 605 Toronto, Ontario M5S 2B1 The Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act Ministry of the Environment 2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A Toronto, Ontario MAV 11.5

* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or www.ert.gov.on.ca

AND

This instrument is subject to Section 38 of the Environmental Bill of Rights, 1993, that allows residents of Ontario to seek leave to appeal the decision on this instrument. Residents of Ontario may seek leave to appeal within 15 days from the date this decision is placed on the Environmental Registry. By accessing the Environmental Registry at www.ebr.gov.on.ca, you can determine when the leave to appeal period ends.

The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 29th day of April, 2014

Ian Greason, P.Eng. Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the *Environmental Protection Act*

AB/ c: District Manager, MOE Kingston - District Jonathan Petsch, Comcor Environmental Limited

A.5.1

Certificate of Approval (Air) No. 1355-5LRN9N (Landfill Gas Collection and Flaring System), dated May 8, 2003 (revoked April 29, 2014)



Ministry Ministère of the de Environment l'Environnement AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL AIR NUMBER 1355-6LRN9N

Canadian Waste Services Inc. 1271 Beachwood Road, RR 6 Napanee, Ontario K7R 3L1

Site Location: Richmond Landfill Part of Lots 1,2, &3, Conc. 4 Greater Napanee Town, County Of Lennox & Addington

You have applied in accordance with Section 9 of the Environmental Protection Act for approval of:

one (1) enclosed flare used to incinerate the landfill gases from a expanded landfill gas collection system to
include landfill gas collection from a maximum of 54 landfill gas wells, 12 leachate manhole and 9
cleanouts, having a landfill gas burning capacity of 0.61 standard cubic metre per second with the
combustible levels ranging from 30 to 55 precent by volume. The flare has a maximum heat input of 41
gigajoules per hour, exhausting into the atmosphere through a stack, having an exit diameter of 2.1 metres,
extending 12.2 metres above grade;

all in accordance with the Application for Certificate of Approval submitted by Canadian Waste Services Inc., along with the supporting information prepared by Randy Harris and a facsimile transmission from Matt Dugan of COMCOR ENVIRONMENTAL LIMITED to Remi Godin of Canadian Waste Services Inc. dated April 25, 2003.

For the purpose of this Certificate of Approval and the terms and conditions specified below, the following definitions apply:

For the purpose of this Certificate of Approval:

(1) "Act" means the Environmental Protection Act;

- (2) "CEM System" means the continuous monitoring and recording system used to optimize the operation of flare to minimize the emissions from the flare, as described in the Company's application, this Certificate, including Schedule "A", and in the supporting documentation referred to herein, to the extent approved by this Certificate;
- (3) "Certificate" means this Certificate of Approval, including Schedule "A", issued in accordance with Section 9 of the Act;
- (4) "Company" means Canadian Waste Services Inc.;
- (5) "Equipment" means the flare system described in the Company's application, this Certificate and in the supporting documentation referred to herein, to the extent approved by this Certificate;
- (6) "Ministry" means the Ontario Ministry of the Environment; and
- (7) "Publication NPC-232" means Publication NPC-232, Sound Level Limits for Stationary Sources in Class 3 Areas (Rural), October 1995.

You are hereby notified that this approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The Company shall ensure that the noise emissions from the Equipment, at all times, with the limits sets in Publication NPC-232.
- 2. The Company shall operate the Equipment in such a manner that a minimum temperature, as recorded by CEM, shall be 900 degrees Celsius at a point representing a minimum retention time of 0.75 second, at all times the landfill gases are flowing to the flare system.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- 3. The Company shall ensure that the Equipment, including CEM, is properly operated and maintained at all times. The Company shall:
 - (1) prepare, not later than three (3) months after the issuance of the Certificate and update, as necessary, a manual outlining the operating procedures and a maintenance program for the Equipment, including:
 - (a) the routine and emergency operating and maintenance procedures recommended by the Equipment and CEM System supplier;

- (b) the calibration procedures of the CEM System;
- (c) the operator training which is to be provided by an individual experienced with the Equipment;
- (d) the procedures for optimizing the operation of the Equipment to minimize the emissions from the Equipment;
- (e) the periodic inspection of the Equipment which is to be conducted by individuals experienced with the Equipment; and timetables for work to be carried out;
- (f) the procedures for recording and responding to complaints regarding the operation of the Equipment; and
- (2) implement the recommendations of the operating and maintenance manual.

RECORD RETENTION

- 4. The Company shall retain for a minimum of two (2) years from the date of their creation, all records and information related to or resulting from the operation of the Equipment, and monitoring and recording activities required by this Certificate. These records shall be made available to the Ministry upon request. The Company shall retain:
 - (1) all records on maintenance, repair and inspection of the Equipment and the CEM System;
 - (2) all records produced by the CEM System;
 - (3) all records on operator training;
 - (4) all records on the environmental complaints, including:
 - (a) a description, time and date of the incident;
 - (b) wind direction at the time of the incident; and
 - (c) a description of the measures taken to address the cause of the incident and to prevent a similar occurrence in the future; and
 - (5) description of all upset conditions associated with the operation of the Equipment and remedial action taken.

. . .

The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:

- 1. Condition Nos. 1 and 2 are included to outline the minimum performance requirements considered necessary to prevent an adverse effect resulting from the operation of the Equipment.
- 2. Condition No. 3 is included to emphasize that the Equipment must be operated and maintained according to a procedure that will result in compliance with the Act, the regulations and this Certificate.
- 3. Condition No. 4 is included to require the Company to retain records and provide information to the Ministry so that the environmental impact and subsequent compliance with the Act, the regulations and this Certificate can verified.

SCHEDULE "A"

This Schedule "A" forms part of Certificate of Approval

PARAMETER:	Temperature				
LOCATION:	The sample point for the continuous temperature monitoring and recording system shall be located at a location in the combustion chamber where the minimum retention time of the combustion gases at a minimum temperature of 900 degrees Celsius for at least 0.75 second is achieved.				
PERFORMANCE:	The continuous temp meet the following m following parameters	erature monitoring and recording system shall inimum performance specifications for the			
	PARAMETERS	SPECIFICATION			
	Туре:	shielded "K" type thermocouple, or equivalent			
	Accuracy:	±1.5 percent of the minimum gas temperature			
DATA RECORDER:	measurement of the	ist be capable of registering continuously the nonitoring system without a significant loss a time resolution of 1 minute or better.			
RELIABILITY:	The monitoring syste accurate data is obtain time for each calend	em shall be operated and maintained so that ned during a minimum of 95 percent of the ar quarter.			

This Certificate of Approval revokes and replaces Certificate(s) of Approval No. 8-4078-99-006 issued on December 21, 1999.

In accordance with Section 139 of the <u>Environmental Protection Act</u>, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter E-19, as amended, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the <u>Environmental Protection Act</u>, provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

- 1. The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
- 2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

The Notice should also include:

- 3. The name of the appellant;
- 4. The address of the appellant;
- 5. The Certificate of Approval number;
- 6. The date of the Certificate of Approval;
- 7. The name of the Director;
- 8. The municipality within which the works are located;

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon.

The Secretary*The DirectorEnvironmental Review TribunalSection 9, Environmental Protection Act2300 Yonge St, 12th FloorMinistry of Environment and EnergyP.O. Box 2382AND2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12AToronto, OntarioToronto, OntarioM4P 1E4M4V 1L5

* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at; Tel: (416) 314-4600, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or www.ert.gov.on.ca

The above noted works are approved under Section 9 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 8th day of May, 2003

THIS CERTIFICATE WAS MAILED
ON May 13,2003
<i>9</i> c
(Signed)

Neil Parrish, P.Eng. Director Section 9, Environmental Protection Act

Page 6 - NUMBER 1355-5LRN9N

-

AK/

District Manager, MOE Kingston - District Jeff Annstrong, P. Eng., Henderson, Paddon & Associates Limited C:

Page 7 - NUMBER 1355-5LRN9N

A.5.2

Amendment to Certificate of Approval No. 1355-5LRN9N dated January 13, 2004, Regarding Notification of Change of Name (Revoked April 29, 2014) Ministry of the Environment Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch Floor 12A 2 St Clair Ave W Toronto ON M4V 1L5 Fax: (416)314-8452 Telephone: (416) 314-7902

Ministère de l'Environnement Direction des évaluations et des autorisations environnementales Étage 12A 2 av St Clair O Toronto ON M4V 1L5 Télécopieur: (416)314-8452 Téléphone : (416) 314-7902



January 13, 2004

Jessica Campbell, Director, Regulatory Affairs & Environmental Compliance 5045 South Service Road, Suite 300 Burlington, Ontario L7L 5Y7

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Notification of Change of Name MOE Reference Number 1717-5V6S5Q

The Ministry of the Environment (the "Ministry") acknowledges receipt of your letter dated January 8, 2004 requesting a change in company name:

FROM: Canadian Waste Services Inc.

TO: Waste Management of Canada Corporation

By this letter, the Ministry advises you that your notification of change in company name has been registered in our records for the following Certificate(s) of Approval:

Certificate(s) of Approval for Air, Section 9, EPA:

3227-4K9QYW - OttawaLF(West Carleton)
8245-4VWJYQ - London . Exeter Rd.
3017-4JQPJS - Blackwell LF
8-3295-89-006 - Aurora (Bayuraw Ave) 0956-55DL24 - Bowes Rd. Vaughan 8-2211-92-937 - Cushman Rd., St. Catherine's
0956-55DL24 - Bowes Rd. Vaughan
8-2211-92-937 - Cushman Rd., St. Catherine's
8-3252-91-927 - Mavis Rd., Mississauja 3747-5LFKW5 - La Salle LF
8788-5LFNR7 - Blackwull LF
1355-5LRN9N - Richmond LF
4414-5N7JNB - La Salle LF

The Ministry will not be providing you with an amended certificate(s) to reflect the change in company name. Therefore, this letter must be appended to its corresponding Certificate(s) of Approval. The name change will be included in any future amended Certificate(s) of Approval.

If you have any questions regarding the above, please contact me at the above phone number.

Yours truly,

Sanja Januari Sanja Jankovic

Application Processor

cc: District Manager, MOE Ottawa District Manager, MOE London District Manager, MOE Sarnia District Manager, MOE York-Durham District Manager, MOE Niagara District Manager, MOE Halton-Peel District Manager, MOE Kingston

File Storage Number: 0369, 0076, 0473, 0832, 1502, 1450, 0480, 0828, 0441, 1616

A.5.3

Amendment to Certificate of Approval No. 1355-5LRN9N dated January 24, 2007, Regarding Notification of Change of Address (Revoked April 29, 2014) Ministry of the Environment Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch Floor 12A 2 St Clair Ave W Toronto ON M4V 1L5 Fax: (416)314-8452 Telephone: (416) 212-3679 Ministère de l'Environnement Direction des évaluations et des autorisations environnementales Étage 12A 2 av St Clair O Toronto ON M4V 1L5 Télécopieur : (416)314-8452 Téléphone : (416) 212-3679



January 24, 2007

Katrina DiRenzo-McGrath, Environmental Coordinator Waste Management of Canada Corporation 2305 Wyecroft Rd, Suite 100 Oakville ON L6L 6R2

Dear Ms. DiRenzo-McGrath:

Re: Notification of Change of Address MOE Reference Number 2875-6WNT8F

The Ministry of the Environment (the "Ministry") acknowledges receipt of your letter dated September 11, 2006 and October 12, 2006 requesting a change in company address:

- FROM: Waste Management of Canada Corporation 5045 South Service Road, Unit 300 Burlington, Ontario L7L 5Y7
- TO: Waste Management of Canada Corporation Waste Management of Canada 117 Wentworth Crt Brampton, Ontario L6T 5L4

By this letter, the Ministry advises you that your notification of change in company address has been registered in our records for the following Certificate(s) of Approval:

Certificate(s) of Approval for Air, Section 9, EPA:

9406-6Q5L25 - Hwy 48 3227-4K9QYW - Otawa 3017-4JQPJS - Blackwell 8-3295-89-006 - Aurona 0956-55DL24 - Bowes 8-3252-91-927 - Mavis 8788-5LFNR7 - Blackwell 1355-5LRN9N - Richmond 4414-5N7JNB - LaSalle 8-4028-92-006 - Richmond 8-4076-99-006 - Ottawa. 8-1121-98-006 - Warwick 8-4031-98-006 - Ottawa. 8-4141-93-006 - Ottawa. 8-4141-93-006 - Stornington 9774-68CR9R - LaSalle. 0883-6CRQRS - Petrolica 2800-6JPNZM - Exeter Rd, London

Certificate(s) of Approval for Municipal and Private Sewage Works, Section 53, OWRA:

3-0509-91-006 - Blenheim 3-0975-90-916 - Richmond 3-1720-90-916 - Richmond 3-1500-94-956 - Warwick.

Certificate(s) of Approval for Industrial Sewage Works, Section 53, OWRA:

1493-5F7L7F - Exeter Rd., London 5924-5QDKAY - Westbrook Rd, Ottawa 4-0013-95-006 - Blackwell 4-0129-94-956 - Richmond 2046-5XKS5R - Westbrook 6141-5YGP94 - Petrolia 1457-6KRJY7 - LaSalle

Certificate(s) of Approval for Waste Disposal Sites, Section 27, EPA:

A230901 - East Guillimbury A031810 - Lasalle A230701 - Huy 48 A230201 - Aurora A032203 - Warwick A280229 - Unwin A210622 - Brydon A210237 - Mavis 8602-4HQQZW - Trenton A253001 - Teamseth. A100144 - Brant St A100144 - Brant St A100130 - Lottridge A440109 - Brackville A021606 - Blenheim A380103 - Kingston A120138 - St. Catharines

and a second second

Certificate(s) of Approval for Waste Management Systems, Section 27, EPA:

A840311 A920273

The Ministry will not be providing you with an amended certificate(s) to reflect the change in company address. Therefore, this letter must be appended to its corresponding Certificate(s) of Approval. The address change will be included in any future amended Certificate(s) of Approval.

If you have any questions regarding the above, please contact me at the above phone number.

Yours truly,

J. De Jourgo. Josephine DeSouza

Application Processor

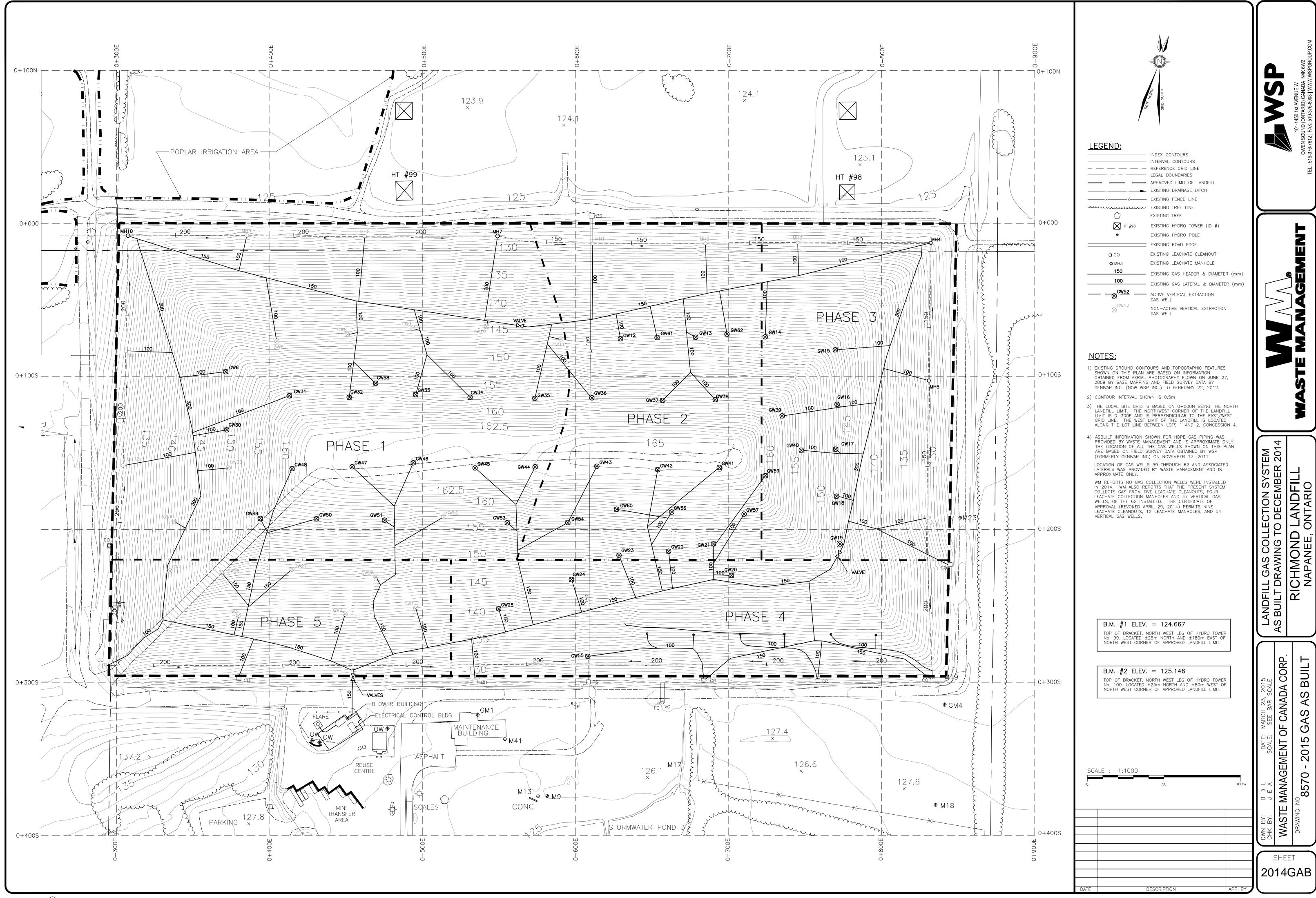
cc: District Manager, MOE Barrie District Office

Area Supervisor, MOE Belleville Area Supervisor District Manager, MOE Guelph District Office District Manager, MOE Halton-Peel District Office District Manager, MOE Hamilton District Office District Manager, MOE Kingston District Office District Manager, MOE London District Office District Manager, MOE Niagara District Office District Manager, MOE Niagara District Office District Manager, MOE Ottawa District Office District Manager, MOE Peterborough District Office District Manager, MOE Sarnia District Office District Manager, MOE Toronto District Office District Manager, MOE Toronto District Office District Manager, MOE Windsor Area Office District Manager, MOE York-Durham District Office

File Storage Number: 0031, 0369, 0473, 0832, 1502, 0480, 0828, 0441, 1616, 0027, 0029, 0028, 0030, 0032, 1502, 0076, 0076, 0022, 0023, 0024, 0026, 0475, 0208, 0006, 0007, 0006, 0030, 0135, 230901, 031810, 230701, 230201, 032203, 280229, 210622, 210237, 0209, 253001, 100144, 100130, 440109, 021606, 380103, 120138, 030309, 140327, 580730, 580731, 580732, 170404, 100139, 450707, 250111, 010128, 230615, 371203, 680243, 461002, 021603, 040213, 030303, 0822, 0611, 710003, 381502, 461009, 032006, 0830, 840311 and 920273

Appendix B

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN



4

CANADA CORP.

MANAGEMENT OF

WASTE

SHEET

BUILT

AS

GAS

2015

1

8570

COPYRIGHT C WSP

Appendix C

MEMORANDUM: 2014 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PONDS AND LEACHATE MONITORING RESULTS, PREPARED BY WATER AND EARTH SCIENCE ASSOCIATES (WESA), A DIVISION OF BLUMETRIC ENVIRONMENTAL INC.



MEMORANDUM

Date:	February 26, 2015
То:	Chris Prucha, Director, Groundwater Protection Program, Waste Management (WM)
Cc:	Wayne Jenken, Area Landfill Engineer, WM
	Bev Leno, WSP Canada Inc.
From:	François Richard, WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc.
Project No:	KB12322-00-00
Re:	2014 Stormwater Management Ponds and Leachate Monitoring Results
	WM Richmond Landfill, Town of Greater Napanee, Ontario

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide a summary and interpretation of the stormwater and leachate monitoring data collected from the WM Richmond Landfill in 2014, in accordance with Conditions 6 and 8 of Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) No. 1688-8HZNJG issued January 10, 2012. This memorandum is prepared in accordance with Conditions 10.(4)(a) and (b) of the ECA.

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PONDS

A summary of the stormwater monitoring results is attached in Table 1. Samples were collected during six events in 2014 from the discharge points of each of the three stormwater management ponds: Northeast (NE) Pond, Northwest (NW) Pond and Southwest (SW) Pond. The results of the chemical analyses are compared to the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO) on the attached table. The concentrations of the following parameters exceeded the PWQO on occasion: aluminum, iron, phenols, and total phosphorus; cobalt (one time only March 27 at NE Pond), copper and field pH (one time only on April 24 at NW Pond) also exceeded PWQO.

The results of the semi-annual surface water monitoring program of the receiving waters for these ponds (Marysville Creek and Beechwood Ditch), as reported in the 2014 Semi-Annual Monitoring Reports, indicate that there are no measurable impacts to water quality from landfill-related activities, including operation of the stormwater management ponds. Slightly elevated concentrations were noted in the Fall Semi-Annual Monitoring Report for surface water location



Tel. 613-839-3053 Fax. 613-839-5376 WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc. 3108 Carp Road, PO Box 430, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada KOA 1L0

www.wesa.ca

S6 in Marysville Creek. Continued monitoring is being conducted to determine whether the higher concentrations continue at this location.

Samples were also collected from the stormwater management ponds and analyzed for acute lethality of Rainbow Trout (RBT) and Daphnia magna (DM) on a quarterly frequency, as per Condition 8.(3) of the ECA. Condition 14.3(xii) of ECA No. A371203 for the waste disposal site requires that the Annual Report includes a discussion of the results of the toxicity testing which includes potential impacts to the groundwater by the stormwater management ponds. The results are summarized below; there was no mortality of any test organisms observed in the samples, with the exception a 10% mortality reported for Rainbow Trout in the September sample collected from the NE pond (\leq 50 % mortality is considered a "pass").

Percent Mortality of Rainbow Trout (RBT) and Daphnia Magna (DM) in Stormwater Management Pond Samples, 2014

	March 2	March 27, 2014		June 9, 2014		Sept. 15, 2014		December 4, 2014	
	RBT	DM	RBT	DM	RBT	DM	RBT	DM	
SW Pond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NE Pond	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	
NW Pond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

The acute lethality results from the 2014 samples indicate that the stormwater management ponds were operating as designed, and discharging non-lethal effluent to the receiving waters. The data do not indicate any potential impacts to the shallow groundwater from the stormwater management ponds.

Based on the 2014 stormwater management data, as well as the results from the semi-annual surface water monitoring program, it is our opinion that the stormwater management ponds are adequate for the WM Richmond Landfill.

LEACHATE MONITORING

The requirements for leachate monitoring under ECA No. 1688-8HZNJG are presented in Condition 6 and Table 1 of the ECA. The leachate monitoring results are presented in the attached Table 2. The results are indicative of the leachate quality from the North Chamber that is disposed off-site.



We trust you will find this evaluation of the 2014 stormwater and leachate monitoring data for the WM Richmond Landfill site to be satisfactory. If you have any questions regarding the above information, please contact the undersigned anytime.

Respectfully Submitted,

François A. Richard, P.Geo., Ph.D Senior Hydrogeologist

buid Hardin

David Harding, M.Sc/P.Eng. Senior Associate

Encl.

Ref: KB12322-00-00 2014 Ponds-Leachate Memo Feb-2015.docx



TABLES



Parameter	Units	PWQO	NE Pond 2014-03-27	NW Pond 2014-03-27	SW Pond 2014-03-27	NE Pond 2014-04-24	NW Pond 2014-04-24	SW Pond 2014-04-24
Alkalinity	mg/L		370	150	190	240	200	190
Aluminum	mg/L mg/L	0.075	0.29	0.096	0.097	0.029	0.016	0.023
Ammonia		0.075	0.29	0.92	< 0.05	0.029	0.018	0.023
	mg/L						< 0.0005	0.0006
Unionized Ammonia	mg/L	0.02	0.0034	0.0017	< 0.0005	0.0062		
Arsenic	mg/L	0.1	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Barium	mg/L		0.11	0.047	0.045	0.059	0.056	0.045
Benzene	mg/L	0.1	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.00025
Beryllium	mg/L	1.1	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Boron	mg/L	0.2	0.14	0.029	0.02	0.12	0.041	0.032
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Carbonaceous BOD	mg/L		10	5	- 8	2*	2 *	< 2 *
Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L		93	35	23	24	31	16
Chloride	mg/L		64	16	20	30	33	30
Chromium (III)	mg/L	0.0089	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Chromium (Total)	mg/L		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Chromium (VI)	mg/L	0.001	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Field Conductivity	µS/cm		456	213	259	386	521	377
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0009	0.001	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Copper	mg/L	0.005	0.0015	0.0025	0.0014	0.0014	0.0052	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.008	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.00025
Field Temperature	℃		0.97	1.33	2.98	8.23	8.62	7.19
Hardness	mg/L		310	140	190	220	220	200
Iron	mg/L	0.3	1.4	0.24	0.34	< 0.1	0.17	0.1
m+p-Xylene	mg/L	0.002	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.00025
Mercury	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Naphthalene	mg/L	0.007	< 0.0013	< 0.0013	< 0.0005	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.0013
Nickel	mg/L	0.025	0.0039	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0024	0.0042	< 0.001
Nitrate	mg/L	0.025	< 0.1	0.31	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
o-Xylene	mg/L	0.04	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.00025
pH (Field)	ing/c	6.5-8.5	7.51	7.21	7.06	7.91	5.79	7.48
pH (Lab)	30	6.5-8.5	7.39	7.63	7.71	8.06	7.77	7.72
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.021	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Phosphorus (total)	mg/L	0.007	0.36	0.19	0.05	0.024	0.032	0.022
Potassium	mg/L	0.03	10	7	3.9	6.4	6	4.1
Selenium		0.1	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Silver	mg/L	0.7	< 0.002	< 0.0002	< 0.002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
	mg/L	0.0001						
Sodium	mg/L		56	11	16	39	25	24
Toluene	mg/L	0.0008	0.0048	< 0.0005	< 0.0002	< 0.0004	< 0.0004	< 0.0005
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L		442	200	268	318	280	260
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L		4.5	2.2	0.87	0.94	1.4	1.2
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L		23	8.8	5.6	7.6	8.1	5.3
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L		25	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Total Xylenes	mg/L		< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.00025
Zinc	mg/L	0.03	0.014	0.011	0.0092	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005

Shaded values indicate PWQO exceeded



Parameter	Units	PWQO	NE Pond 2014-05-05	NW Pond 2014-05-05	SW Pond 2014-05-05	NE Pond 2014-09-15	NW Pond 2014-09-15	SW Pond 2014-09-15
Alkalinity	mg/L		240	210	190	240	190	170
Aluminum	mg/L	0.075	0.05	0.021	0.0085	0.1	0.015	0.039
Ammonia	mg/L		0.45	0.051	0.19	0.1	0.081	< 0.05
Unionized Ammonia	mg/L	0.02	0.0035	0.0005	0.0016	0.0009	0.001	< 0.0005
Arsenic	mg/L	0.1	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0012	< 0.001
Barium	mg/L		0.057	0.061	0.043	0.048	0.034	0.036
Benzene	mg/L	0.1	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Beryllium	mg/L	1.1	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Boron	mg/L	0.2	0.13	0.048	0.028	0.17	0.083	0.051
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Carbonaceous 80D	mg/L					< 2	3	< 2
Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L		19	20	10	34	45	28
Chloride	mg/L		34	42	31	31	33	27
Chromium (III)	mg/L	0.0089	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Chromium (Total)	mg/L		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Chromium (VI)	mg/L	0.001	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Field Conductivity	μS/cm		461	461	433	510	441	391
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0009	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Copper	mg/L	0.005	0.0021	0.0026	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.008	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Field Temperature	°C		10.32	9.72	13.8	17.51	18.77	16.83
Hardness	mg/L		210	230	210	180	160	160
Iron	mg/L	0.3	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.26	0.35	0.17
m+p-Xylene	mg/L	0.002	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Mercury	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Naphthalene	mg/L	0.007	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Nickel	mg/L	0.025	0.0033	0.0019	< 0.001	0.0023	0.0017	0.0012
Nitrate	mg/L		< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
o-Xylene	mg/L	0.04	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
pH (Field)		6.5-8.5	7.53	7.68	7.46	7.34	7.45	7.29
pH (Lab)		6.5-8.5	8.31	8.27	8.15	7.97	8.10	8.00
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0015	< 0.001	< 0.001
Phosphorus (total)	mg/L	0.03	0.017	0.019	0.02	0.019	0.07	0.018
Potassium	mg/L		6.8	6.1	4	9.3	8.9	4.1
Selenium	mg/L	0.1	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Silver	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Sodium	mg/L		47	33	25	47	40	37
Toluene	mg/L	0.0008	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L		326	328	274	308	254	218
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L		1.4	0.83	0.76	1	1.6	1.2
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L		8	8.9	5.4	12	15	9
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L		< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Total Xylenes	mg/L		< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Zinc	mg/L	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005

Shaded values indicate PWQO exceeded



Parameter	Units	PWQO	NE Pond 2014-10-08	NW Pond 2014-10-08	SW Pond 2014-10-08	NE Pond 2014-11-12	NW Pond 2014-11-12	SW Pond 2014-11-12
Alkalinity	mg/L		240	180	180	240	210	200
Aluminum	mg/L	0.075	0.13	0,22	0.02	0.16	0.34	0.027
Ammonia	mg/L		0.48	0.061	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.052	< 0.05
Unionized Ammonia	mg/L	0.02	0.0084	0.00095	< 0.0027	< 0.0005	0.0006	< 0.0019
Arsenic	mg/L	0,1	0.0014	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Barium	mg/L		0.046	0.037	0.042	0.062	0.064	0.053
Benzene	mg/L	0.1	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Beryllium	mg/L	1.1	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Boron	mg/L	0.2	0.14	0.066	0.021	0.15	0.08	0.032
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Carbonaceous BOD	mg/L		< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L		31	41	21	31	30	27
Chloride	mg/L		32	34	25	33	29	33
Chromium (III)	mg/L	0.0089	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Chromium (Total)	mg/L		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Chromium (VI)	mg/L	0.001	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Field Conductivity	µS/cm		586	490	470	548	487	460
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0009	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Copper	mg/L	0.005	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.008	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Field Temperature	°C		16	15.7	15.8	6.41	6.47	6.22
Hardness	mg/L		180	150	180	210	200	190
Iron	mg/L	0.3	0.11	0.37	< 0.1	0.17	0.46	< 0.1
m+p-Xylene	mg/L	0.002	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Mercury	mg/L	0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Naphthalene	mg/L	0.007	< 0.0013	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Nickel	mg/L	0.025	0.0019	0.0013	< 0.001	0.0022	0.0018	< 0.001
Nitrate	mg/L		< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
o-Xylene	mg/L	0.04	< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
pH (Field)		6.5-8.5	7.69	7.65	8.29	7.7	7.84	8.45
pH (Lab)	-	6.5-8.5	8.02	7.96	7.87	8.27	7.99	8.10
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.0023	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0048	0.0059	0.0034
Phosphorus (total)	mg/L	0.03	0.025	0.02	0.019	0.023	0.035	0.054
Potassium	mg/L		9.6	8.8	3.9	11	12	7.8
Selenium	mg/L	0.1	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0,002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Silver	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Sodium	mg/L		44	34	22	45	34	28
Toluene	mg/L	0.0008	< 0.0005	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	0.0000	300	250	214	280	280	246
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L		1.5	1.2	0.83	0.81	1.1	0.99
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L		11	13	8.1	11	11	8.9
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L		< 10	13	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Total Xylenes	mg/L		< 0.00025	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Zinc	mg/L	0.03	< 0.005	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001

Shaded values indicate PWQO exceeded



WM-Richmond Landfill ECA 1688-8HZNJG Table 2: 2014 Leachate Sampling Results

Reading Name	Units	North Chamber 2014-03-27	North Chamber 2014-07-10	North Chamber 2014-09-15	North Chamber 2014-12-12
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
1,1-Dichloroethane	mg/L	0.0017	< 0.002	0.001	0.001
1,1-Dichloroethylene	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
1,2-Dibromoethane	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
1,2-Dichlorobenzene (o)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
1,2-Dichloroethane	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
1,2-Dichloropropane	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
1,3-Dichlorobenzene (m)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
,4-Dichlorobenzene (p)	mg/L	0.006	0.0085	0.0068	0.0081
-Methylnaphthalene	mg/L	0.00066	0.001	0.0016	0.0012
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/L	0.00079	0.0013	0.0025	0.0016
Acenaphthene	mg/L	0.0011	0.0015	0.0021	0.0013
Acenaphthylene	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
Acetone	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.2	< 0.1	< 0.1
Alkalinity	mg/L	3000	2800	4900	3900
Ammonia	mg/L	350	350	790	620
Anthracene	mg/L	0.00046	0.00026	0.00079	0.00035
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0083	0.0073	0.019	0.019
Benzene	mg/L	0.0021	0.0052	0.005	0.0078
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/L	0.00024	0.00008	0.00063	0.00022
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/L	0.00009	0.000026	0.00032	0.000075
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/L	0.00013	< 0.00005	0.00042	0.00011
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	0.00015	< 0.00005
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	0.00015	< 0.00005
Biphenyl	mg/L	0.00017	0.00022	0.00084	0.00052
Bromodichloromethane	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
Bromoform	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
Bromomethane	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005
Iadmium	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.001	< 0.0005
Carbon Tetrachloride	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
Thlorobenzene	mg/L	0.0018	0.0059	0.0034	0.0048
Chloroform	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
Ihromium	mg/L	0.042	0.039	0.11	0.097
Ihrysene	mg/L	0.00022	0.00006	0.00043	0.00014
Lis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
Lis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
Lobalt	mg/L	0.017	0.016	0.039	0.032
Copper	mg/L	0.0039	0.0097	< 0.01	0.0083
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
Dibromochloromethane	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
Dichlorodifluoromethane	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.01	< 0.002	< 0.002
Dichloromethane	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	160	170	420	360



WM-Richmond Landfill ECA 1688-8HZNJG Table 2: 2014 Leachate Sampling Results

Reading Name	Units	North Chamber 2014-03-27	North Chamber 2014-07-10	North Chamber 2014-09-15	North Chamber 2014-12-12
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.01	0.024	0.019	0.026
Fluoranthene	mg/L	0.0012	0.00052	0.0025	0.0013
Fluorene	mg/L	0.001	0.00093	0.0014	0.001
Hardness	mg/L	840	830	890	830
Hexane	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	0.00014	< 0.00005
Lead	mg/L	0.0014	0.0017	< 0.005	0.0027
m+p-Xylene	mg/L	0.041	0.11	0.06	0.075
Mercury	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.1	< 0.05	0.054
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.1	< 0.05	< 0.05
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	mg/L	0.002	< 0.004	< 0.002	0.0021
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.0024	0.002	0.0062	0.0046
Naphthalene	mg/L	0.0049	0.01	0.0098	0.01
Nickel	mg/L	0.075	0.069	0.16	0.13
Nitrate	mg/L	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 2
Nitrite	mg/L	< 0.05	0.072	< 0.1	< 0.2
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 2
o-Xylene	mg/L	0.014	0.021	0.015	0.019
pH (Lab)	unitless	7.28	7.21	7.39	7.53
Phenanthrene	mg/L	0.0017	0.0013	0.0037	0.0018
Phenols	mg/L	0.067	0.46	0.31	1.5
Pyrene	mg/L	0.00086	0.00039	0.0019	0.00098
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.02	< 0.01
Styrene	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
Tetrachloroethylene	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
Toluene	mg/L	0.0042	0.0059	0.0028	0.011
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	370	340	940	680
Total Xylenes	mg/L	0.055	0.13	0.075	0.094
Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
Trans-1,3-dichloropropylene	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
Trichloroethylene	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001
Trichlorofluoromethane	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
Vinyl Chloride	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002
Zinc	mg/L	0.028	0.037	< 0.05	0.034



Appendix D

COMPLAINT FORMS

Richmond Landfill Best Management Plan Odour Complaint Form



WM Personnel:	L Cooper		
Date of Call	Apr 14/2014	Time of Call	918 (email)
Complainant Name	Unknown	Complainant Contact Number	contacted through
Complainant Address			C Raffael MOE
Date of Odour Incident	April 12/13	Time of Odour Incident	
Description of Event	see attached cmail		
Operations at Time of Incident	none/see email		
Winds at Time of Incident			
Investigation Results and Corrective Action	see email + odour survey	at time complai	A received - na odurs
Best Management Plan Odour Con This Form is Reviewed and Update	nplaint Form ed Annually		aintained on File for Two Years Printed March 2012

	r, Linda - KIN
Erom	
From:	Raffael, Chris (ENE) < Chris.Raffael@ontario.ca>
Sent:	Monday, April 14, 2014 11:42 AM
To:	Cooper, Linda - KIN
Subject:	RE: Richmond Landfill
Linda,	
Are you c	or is anyone else around the site today?
Chris Raf	
Senior Er	nvironmental Officer
Provincia	al Officer #1551
Ministry	of the Environment
	Regional Office
**** CONFIE	DENTIALITY NOTICE ****
organization	onic transmission and any accompanying attachments may contain privileged or confidential information intended only for the use of the individua n named above. Any distribution, copying or action taken in reliance on the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended is STRICTLY PROHIBITED.
lf you have i	received this communication in error please notify the sender at the above email address and delete this email immediately.
To: Raffa Cc: Dick,	pril-14-14 9:18 AM ael, Chris (ENE) , Sarah (ENE) : RE: Richmond Landfill
	orning: we didn't have any problems with the leachate collection system over the weekend. We were onsit g on it over the weekend and things are fine today as well.
Linda	
	affael, Chris (ENE) [mailto:Chris.Raffael@ontario.ca]
	onday, April 14, 2014 8:39 AM per, Linda - KIN
	, Sarah (ENE)
	RE: Richmond Landfill
Linda,	
The Mini	istry received a call on the weekend about an odeur in one of the ditable flowing from the Distance is in
	fficers responded to the spill to follow up; she did not see anything but I wanted to check to see if there we
any proh	wing up with the individual.
	Υ.
	plems with the leachate collection system over the weekend? Can you please cc her on your respo

Chris Raffael Senior Environmental Officer Provincial Officer #1551 Ministry of the Environment Kingston Regional Office

**** CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE ****

This electronic transmission and any accompanying attachments may contain privileged or confidential information intended only for the use of the individual or organization named above. Any distribution, copying or action taken in reliance on the contents of this communication by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

If you have received this communication in error please notify the sender at the above email address and delete this email immediately.

From: Cooper, Linda - KIN [mailto:lcooper1@wm.com] Sent: April-10-14 12:47 PM To: Raffael, Chris (ENE) Cc: Wallace, Ross Subject: Richmond Landfill

Hello Chris, as we discussed on the phone earlier today, we are not able to take our leachate to the Napanee Treatment Facility, because of the current high flow of rain and meltwater. We are using our back up plan and trucking leachate to the Cobourg facility and will continue this as needed. Because Cobourg has the same rain and high volumes from their local landfills, we are making preparations in case they reach capacity as well. Our leachate holding lagoon on the north side of the landfill remains as a contingency for situations such as this. (Annual Report #24 pg 3-2) We are currently preparing for this in the slim chance it is needed, and will let you know if that occurs.

If you need to reach us, you can call me on my cell, or reach Ross Wallace (who is standing in for Randy while he's off) at (613) 371-1689.

Thanks, Linda

Also, Norm thinks we'll be able to do what we need to do for a CLC meeting by email next week. (and he's away) So, I will send that email out for him as soon as I get the opportunity.

Linda Cooper Community Relations Representative <u>lcooper1@wm.com</u>

Waste Management 1271 Beechwood Rd Napanee, Ontario, K7R 3L1 Tel 613 388 1057 Cell 613 328 8238

Recycling is a good thing. Please recycle any printed emails.

2

Appendix E

DETAILED CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT LANDFILL DESIGN AND OPERATIONS, AND LAND USE CHANGES AND POTENTIAL VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND SOURCES AT THE SITE

Date		Description
1954	•	Landfill operations began at the site under Sutcliffe Sanitation Services Limited.
1971	•	Service area expanded to include the Town of Napanee and Desoronto.
1971	•	Ministry of the Environment issued Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 371203
		for a 10.1 hectare landfill footprint.
1974	•	Burning operations ceased at the site.
1979	•	Service area increased to include the Town of Picton, Richmond Township
		Township of Tyendinaga, North Fredericksburg, Adolphustown and Sophiasburgh
		Waste tonnage was also increased.
August 11, 1987	•	Landfill site expansion approved to 16.2 hectares and to include the site service
C I		area with the Counties of Lennox and Addington, Prince Edward, Hastings and
		Frontenac.
January 1988	•	Tricil Limited purchased the landfill site from Sutcliffe Sanitation Services Limited.
September 1989	•	From Aerial photography - landfilling in Phase 1. Sewage lagoon is present and
		located in Phase 4. All farm buildings exist.
1990	•	The site came under ownership of Laidlaw as a result of the acquisition of Trici
		Limited.
December 1990		Landfill operations began in the Phase 2 cell area on prepared clay base.
1991		Leachate holding lagoon was constructed north of the hydro corridor.
Summer 1993		Contaminated soil pad constructed to the east of the maintenance building.
1993		Phase 3 landfill base was constructed during the summer with waste placed in the
1000		fall.
September 2, 1994		Notice to amend Certificate of Approval (Waste) No. A371203 was issued by MOE
September 2, 1994		The amendment approved the construction and operation of a composting facility.
December 1994		From Aerial photography - landfilling is being completed in Phase 3. Compost pad
December 1994		is being constructed. Sedimentation pond in the northeast (Pond 1) and south
		(Pond 3) is being constructed; northwest is not constructed and soil stockpile exists
loguon/ 24, 1005		on top of Phase 1 Certificate of Approval (Industrial Sewage No. 4-0129-94-956) issued by MOE.
January 24, 1995		
		Approval was granted for the oil/water separator at the contaminated soil stockpile.
1995	•	Phase 4 Cell was constructed in the summer/fall of 1995 with landfilling
1995		commencing in the summer of 1996.
August 1, 1995		Notice to amend Certificate of Approval (Waste) No. A371203 was issued by MOE
August 1, 1995		The amendment prohibited leachate recirculation in Phases 1, 2, and 3.
December 1995	-	From Aerial photography - landfilling is occuring on the top of Phase 3. Phase 4
December 1995	-	recently constructed. Soil stockpile is being constructed on top of Phase 1.
September 1006	-	
September 1996 September 11, 1996	-	Leachate haulage to Napanee started Notice to amend Certificate of Approval (Waste) No. A371203 was issued by MOE
September 11, 1990		
		The amendment approved the expansion of the leaf and yard waste facility to an
Nevershar 1000	_	organic waste composting facility.
November 1996	•	From Aerial mapping - active area is Phase 4 with soil stockpiled on Phases 1, 2
1007		and 3.
1997		Change in ownership - Canadian Waste Services Inc.
January 1997	•	North Leachate Pump chamber installed
February 1997	•	First phase of leachate recirculation system installed in Phase 4
November 1997	•	Landfilling is occurring on the top portion of Phase 4. Contaminated soil stockpile
		on top of Phase 1 is in place. Sedimentation pond in northwest corner (Pond 2) is
		not yet constructed.
1998	•	Last level of recirculation piping installed in Phase 4
Summer 1998	•	Phase 5 constructed
Fall 1998	•	Installation of temporary gas collection and flaring system to establish gas
		generation rates - two temporary vertical gas extraction wells, a temporary gas
1		collection trench, and temporary flaring/mechanical system.
	-	Small landfill fire in Phase 5 waste. Soil sampling of adjacent properties indicated
November 5, 1998	-	
		no impact to surrounding environment.
November 5, 1998 December 1998	•	From Aerial photography - Phase 5 has been constructed and waste placement has
		From Aerial photography - Phase 5 has been constructed and waste placement has

8570

Date		Description
November 1999	•	From Aerial photography - landfilling is occuring in Phase 5. Northwest
		sedimentation pond (Pond 2) has been constructed. Landfill flare is not in place.
December 21, 1999		Certificate of Approval (Air) No. 8-4076-99-006 issued by MOE. The certificate was
		issued for a permanent, enclosed flare.
2000	•	First loads of biosolids received at compost pad for composting
April to May 2000		Installation of 24 vertical gas extraction wells in landfill mound. Throughout the
		year, connection of 12 cleanouts and 9 leachate cleanouts, along with the landfill
August 20, 2000		gas wells, to the system occurred.
August 29, 2000		Certificate of Approval issued by MOE, approving the installation of the Phase 1
Fall 2000		leachate collection system. Leachate collector installed on north and west sides of Phase 1
December 2000		From Aerial photography - landfilling on top of Phase 3. Soil stockpile on top of
December 2000		Phase 1 is being depleted. The peripheral leachate collector on Phase 1 has been
		constructed. Sedimentation pond in northwest corner (Pond 2) is in place. Landfill
		flare has been installed.
February 2001		Landfill gas collection and flaring started
Summer 2001		Leachate collector replaced between Manhole 1 to 4.
July 10, 2001	•	Landfilling on the north slope of Phase 2.
2002		Condensate drain traps were installed at low points in the gas collection system to
		reduce the amount of moisture at the flare.
Summer 2002	•	Leachate collector replaced between Manhole 1 and 7.
July 2002	•	Landfilling is occurring on the north face of Phase 1. Contaminated soil stockpile
		on top of Phase 1 is nearly completed.
2003		Change in ownership - Waste Management of Canada Corporation
2003	•	High pressure odour misting system installed
2003	•	10 new vertical gas collection well installed
May 8, 2003		Certificate of Approval (Air) No. 1355-5LRN9N issued, which revoked the previous
-		Certificate of Approval. The notice approved the operation of the flare and gas
		collection system, comprising of a maximum of 54 wells, 12 leachate manholes and
		9 cleanouts.
2004	•	6 new vertical gas collection well installed
Spring 2004	•	Leachate receiving station was constructed in Napanee
2006	•	Final year of odour spray system operation
June 18, 2007		Submission of final closure plan to MOE
2007	•	3 new vertical gas collection wells installed, and 5 vertical gas collection wells were
		redrilled. Pumps were also placed in select wells to lower leachate levels and
		improve gas collection.
Summer 2008	•	5 vertical gas collection wells were redrilled, and the gas header pipe on the east
		and west slopes was upgraded from 150mm diameter to 300mm diameter to
		improve flow and decrease friction loss. Isolation valves were also added at various
August 40, 2020		locations on the gas header.
August 19, 2008	•	Certificate of Approval (Industrial Sewage Works No. 5268-7E8LJW) issued,
Foll 2008 through Summer 2000	•	approving upgrades/construction to the south sedimentation pond (Pond 3).
Fall 2008 through Summer 2009 2009	-	Upgrades/construction of south sedimentation pond (Pond 3).
July through September 2009	<u>.</u>	Landfilling in old access road area - south slope Installation of seven (7) vertical gas extraction wells over the crest of the landfill
Saly intragit September 2009		mound, and redrilling of 12 wells on the upper north, east, and south slopes.
2010	•	Decommissioning of leachate holding lagoon north of landfill mound.
March 31, 2010		Notice 5 to Certificate of Approval No. A371203, issued by MOE. The amendment
Malon 01, 2010		approved the final closure plan, listed a date of closure for the landfill, and dates for
		completion of final cover installation for various phases of the landfill. The notice
		also requested the submission of a revised financial assurance calculation,
		contingency plans, design for the final cover system, design for low permeability
		liner for compost pad and pond, and revised environmental monitoring plan, by June
June 25, 2010	•	liner for compost pad and pond, and revised environmental monitoring plan, by June 30, 2010.
June 25, 2010	•	liner for compost pad and pond, and revised environmental monitoring plan, by June 30, 2010. Submission of financial assurance plan, final cover construction quality assurance
June 25, 2010	•	liner for compost pad and pond, and revised environmental monitoring plan, by June 30, 2010.
June 25, 2010	•	liner for compost pad and pond, and revised environmental monitoring plan, by June 30, 2010. Submission of financial assurance plan, final cover construction quality assurance plan, contingency plans for the leachate and landfill gas collection systems, design

8570

Date	Description
June 29, 2010	Submission of environmental monitoring plan and groundwater/surface water
	contingency plan, to MOE to satisfy various conditions from March 31, 2010
	Certificate of Approval amendment.
August 25, 2010	Notice 6 to Certificate of Approval No. A371203, issued by MOE. The amendment
	approved the construction quality assurance plan for the final cover system.
August 27, 2010	Start of installation of final cover system on Phase 1.
October 28, 2010	Completion date of final cover placed on entire Phase 1 portion of landfill
December 2010	 Submission of phytoremediation plan for northwest corner of property.
Spring 2011	 Installation of three (3) vertical gas extraction wells
May 2, 2011	Notice 8 to Certificate of Approval No. A371203, issued by MOE. The amendment
	approved the construction/operation of the phytoremediation plan in the northwest
	corner of the property.
May 25, 2011	Application submitted to MOE requesting continued operation of the public drop off
	facility
May 25, 2011	 Application submitted to MOE requesting that the operation of the stormwater ponds
	be as designed (free flowing).
June 30, 2011	 Last load of waste accepted and disposed in landfill mound
	Closure of the public drop off facility
	Decommissioning of contaminated soil pad
July 4, 2011	 Start of installation of final cover system on Phases 2, 3, 4, and 5
August 2011	Decommissioning of compost pad and pond completed.
September 23, 2011	Final cover system over entire Phases 2, 3, 4, and 5 completed.
January 9, 2012	MOE issues Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203, consolidating the
	previous Certificate of Approvals and amendments. The permit also approved
	several submissions from June 2010, subject to various conditions.
	MOE issues amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203,
	approving the re-opening of the public drop off facility, subject to conditions.
January 10, 2012	MOE issues Environmental Compliance Approval No. 1688-8HZNJG, consolidating
	the previous Certificate of Approvals and amendments for Industrial Sewage Works.
	Approval also granted under this document to allow the stormwater management
Eshrusry 1, 2012	ponds to operate in a free flowing manner.
February 1, 2012	The public drop off facility re-opened to the public, subject to the conditions listed under the array dependence of the public of the conditions listed
	under the amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval A371203 issued
May 2, 0042	January 9, 2012.
May 3, 2013	 MOE issues amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203, reflecting the Environmental Device Tribunal (EDT) actualment of five of the assumed.
	reflecting the Environmental Review Tribunal (ERT) settlement of five of the seven
	conditions of the January 9, 2012 ECA that were appealed by the Concerned
	Citizens' Committee of Tyendinaga and Environs in March 2012. The notice
	amended and added conditions regarding the assessment of groundwater
	monitoring wells, odour monitoring and abatement activities (including frequency of
	surface emission surveys after 2014), public notification plan, semi-annual and annual monitoring reporting, additional information pertaining to site compliance,
	and removal of information from the annual monitoring report. Odour monitoring
	and reporting will follow the "Odour Monitoring Plan - Revision No. 1" and "Odour
	Survey Protocol" submitted in March 2012 and February 2013, respectively, while
	implementation of the Public Notification Plan will occur in accordance with the
	"Public Notification Plan - February 2013".
October 4, 2013	-
October 4, 2013	 MOE issues amendment to Environmental Compliance Approval No. A371203, approving the March 2013 financial appurance submission. Conditiona reagading
	approving the March 2013 financial assurance submission. Conditions regarding the amounts of financial assurance to be posted through 2016 were amended.
February 28, 2014	 The public drop off facility was closed by WM. All approvals remain in place should
1 6510aly 20, 2014	• The public drop of facility was closed by WM. All approvals remain in place should WM elect to re-open the facility in the future.
April 29, 2014	MOE issues Environmental Compliance Approval No. 5970-9HKP3V, approving
7,01123,2014	the operation of a candlestick flare. The candlestick flare installation addresses a
	contingency plan for the landfill gas collection system, in that it would be operational
	only when the enclosed flare is shut down for maintenance and repair.
[

Date	Description	
The potential sources	The potential sources of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) on the landfill site include the following	
	 The unlined Phase 1 area of the landfill, operated since 1954 until site closure in 2011; 	
	 Maintenance shop located south of the landfill footprint (date of initial operation unknown); 	
	 Sewage lagoon operated by Sutcliffe Sanitation, located on the south side of the landfill in the area now covered by Phase 4 (date of initial operation unknown, but decommissioned in 1990 prior to Phase 2 construction of the landfill); 	
	 Stormwater runoff from the contaminated soil pad constructed in 1993, located to the east of the maintenance shop; 	
	 Historic sproradic leachate seep breakouts (typically along the south and northwest sides of the landfill); 	
	 Septic sewage systems with distribution tile fields, located east of the scalehouse and maintenance ship (dates of installation unknown); and 	
	 Former abbatoir located immediately south of the site (operated from the mid-1960s to early 2000s). 	

8570

Appendix F

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE – 2014 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND REPORTING, PREPARED BY WESA, A DIVISION OF BLUMETRIC ENVIRONMENTAL INC.



MEMORANDUM

Date:	February 26, 2015
То:	Chris Prucha, Director, Groundwater Protection Program, Waste Management (WM)
Cc:	Wayne Jenken, Area Landfill Engineer, WM
	Bev Leno, WSP Canada Inc.
From:	François Richard, WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc.
Project No:	KB12321-00-05
Re:	Statement of Compliance, 2014 Environmental Monitoring and Reporting
	WM Richmond Landfill, Town of Greater Napanee, Ontario

Condition 14.3, paragraph xx of Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) No. A371203, Notice No. 1 issued January 9, 2012 and amended May 3, 2013 for the WM Richmond Landfill requires that the Annual Report includes a statement of compliance with all conditions of the ECA and other relevant Ontario Ministry of Environment (MOE) groundwater and surface water requirements. WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc., is contracted by WM to complete the environmental monitoring program at the landfill, and to prepare the Semi-Annual Monitoring Reports as required by Condition 14.1 of the ECA. The purpose of this memorandum is to provide a statement of compliance with the environmental monitoring and reporting requirements of the ECA.

During the 2014 calendar year, the environmental monitoring program was conducted in accordance with the Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP) dated June 29, 2010, as specified in Condition 8.5(a) of the ECA. The EMP has been accepted by the MOE on an interim basis pending the results from additional groundwater investigations being completed in the vicinity of the landfill site. Additions to the EMP program adopted through the ERT Appeal process that is underway were also completed in 2014. Any specific exceptions to the sampling program (i.e., dry or damaged monitoring wells, dry surface water locations, etc.) are described in the Spring and Fall 2014 Semi-Annual Monitoring Reports.

The two Semi-Annual Monitoring Reports prepared in 2014 were submitted to MOE and other stakeholders in compliance with Condition 14.1 of the ECA. The reports were posted by WM on a publicly accessible website.



Tel. 613-839-3053 Fax. 613-839-5376 WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc. 3108 Carp Road, PO Box 430, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada KOA 1L0

www.wesa.ca

The Semi-Annual Monitoring Reports include an assessment with regard to the compliance of groundwater quality in comparison to MOE Guideline B-7. The reports also include a statement of compliance of the monitoring well conditions to Ontario Regulation 903.

We trust you will find this statement of compliance with the environmental monitoring and reporting requirements of ECA No. A371203 to be satisfactory. If you have any questions regarding the above information, please contact the undersigned anytime.

Respectfully Submitted,

François A. Richard, P.Geo., Ph.D. Senior Hydrogeologist

haid Hardin

David Harding, M.Sc. P.Eng. Senior Associate

Ref: KB12321-00-05 Statement of Compliance Memo Feb-2015.docx



Appendix G

2014 PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM MONITORING RESULTS, PROVIDED BY WESA, A DIVISION OF BLUMETRIC ENVIRONMENTAL INC.



MEMORANDUM

Date:	February 26, 2015
То:	Chris Prucha, Director, Groundwater Protection Program, Waste Management (WM)
Cc:	Wayne Jenken, Area Landfill Engineer, WM
	Bev Leno, WSP Canada Inc.
From:	François Richard, WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc.
Project No:	KB12321-00-05
Re:	2014 Monitoring Results, Phytoremediation System
	WM Richmond Landfill, Town of Greater Napanee, Ontario

Condition 5.11 of Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) No. A371203, Notice No. 1 issued January 9, 2012 and amended May 3, 2013 for the WM Richmond Landfill requires that the Annual Report includes an assessment of the results of the phytoremediation system as related to the stated objectives for the existing and proposed phytoremediation system, as well as an assessment of the need to change the monitoring program for the phytoremediation system and a recommendation of the required changes.

WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc., is contracted by WM to complete the environmental monitoring program at the landfill, and to prepare the Semi-Annual Monitoring Reports as required by Condition 14.1 of the ECA. The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the monitoring results for the phytoremediation system and related assessments required by Condition 5.11 of the ECA.

During the 2014 calendar year, the results from the environmental monitoring program, conducted in accordance with the Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP), were also used to monitor groundwater levels and quality around the phytoremediation system in the northwest corner of the Site.

To address Condition 5.11 (i), groundwater levels were recorded from the monitoring wells specified in Condition 5.10(1) and are provided in Table 1, including from the Shallow Flow Zone (M27, M29, M30, M31, M38, M66-2, M67-2, M100, M101, M102 and M103) as well as the Intermediate Bedrock Flow Zone (M3A-3, M5-3, M6-3, M74 and M75. Similarly, groundwater quality results from monitoring wells specified in Condition 5.10(2) are provided in Table 2, including from the Shallow Flow Zone (M66-2, M67-2, M101, M102 and M103) as well as the



Tel. 613-839-3053 Fax: 613-839-5376 WESA, a division of BluMetric Environmental Inc. 3108 Carp Road, PO Box 430, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada KOA 1L0

www.wesa.ca

Intermediate Bedrock Flow Zone (M5-3, M6-3, M74 and M75); shallow monitor M29 had insufficient water for sampling. Additional details related to the 2014 monitoring results are available in the Spring and Fall 2014 Semi-Annual Monitoring Reports.

The phytoremediation system was initially planted in May 2011, and following some startup issues was completely removed in 2012, the ground reworked and 6,700 dogwoods and willows were planted in May 2013. Since the plantation has yet to become fully established, no trends are apparent from the monitoring results in relation to the operation of the phytoremediation system. No information is available to address Conditions 5.11 (ii and iii) inclusive, as the system is establishing itself. These conditions will be addressed in future monitoring reports.

We trust you will find this statement of compliance with the environmental monitoring and reporting requirements of ECA No. A371203 to be satisfactory. If you have any questions regarding the above information, please contact the undersigned anytime.

Respectfully Submitted,

François A. Richard, P.Geo., Ph.D. Senior Hydrogeologist

buid Hardin

David Harding, M.Sc. P.Eng. Senior Associate

Ref: KB12321-00-05 Phytoremediation System Memo Feb-2015.docx



TABLES



Monitoring Well	Water Level masl	Monitoring Well	Water Level masl								
	ay-14	20-Oct-14									
Shallow Groundwa	ter Flow Zone										
M27	126.47	M27	126.23								
M29	124.00	M29	Dry								
M30	124.29	M30	123.48								
M31	124.23	M31	123.23								
M38	125.89	M38	124.28								
M66-2	123.37	M66-2	122.93								
M67-2	122.84	M67-2	122.18								
M100	125.45	M100	124.23								
M101	124.12	M101	123.50								
M102	124.28	M102	123.97								
M103	123.95	M103	123.17								
Intermediate Bedro	ock Groundwater Flo	ow Zone									
M3A-3	124.93	M3A-3	124.61								
M5-3	122.70	M5-3	123.34								
M6-3	123.59	M6-3	123.19								
M74	123.84	M74	123.45								
M75	122.96	M75	123.48								



WM-Richmond Landfill ECA A371203 Table 2a: 2014 Phytoremediation System Monitoring Results (Spring Groundwater Quality)

					-						-	-	-																1			-	4	T				
		Alkalinity	Ammonia	Arsenic	Barjum	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Boron	Cadmium	Calcium	Chemical Oxygen Demand	Chloride	Chromium	Cobalt	Conductivity	Copper	Dissolved Organic Carbon	Hardness	Iron	Lead	Magnestum	Manganese	Mercury	Naphthalene	Nickel	Nitrate	Nitrite	pH (Lab)	Phenols	Phosphorus (total)	Potassium	Sodium	Sulphate	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Zinc			
Name	Date			mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µ\$/cm	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	unitless	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	_		
Shallow	Groundwate	er Flow Z	Zone '																																100			
M66-2	07/05/2014	310	-	< 0.001		< 2	0.44	< 0.0001		9,6	120		< 0.0005		< 0.001	2,5	540	< 0,1	< 0.0005	49		< 0,0002			0,11	< 0.01	7,99	< 0,001	0,1	5	120	280	958		< 0.005			
M67-2	07/05/2014	360	0.73			< 2	0.75	< 0.0001		< 4	6		< 0.0005		< 0.001		230	0.41	< 0.0005	26		< 0.0002			< 0,1	< 0.01	8.2	0.0013	0.08	7_4	61	5	378		< 0.005	-0		
M101	07/05/2014	420	< 0,15			< 2	0,037	< 0.0001		< 4			< 0,0005		< 0,001	3,3		< 0.1	< 0,0005	52		< 0,0002			< 0,1	0.022	7,93	< 0.001		2,7	16	77	710		< 0.005	-		
M102	08/05/2014	440	< 0,15		-	< 2	0,013	< 0.0001		12	31		0.0025		< 0.001	1,1		0,8	< 0,0005			< 0,0002			< 0,1	< 0.01		< 0.001		1,8	23	48	576		0.0051	_		
M103	07/05/2014	710	<u> </u>	< 0.001		< 2	0.11	< 0.0001	120	9.4	130	< 0.005	< 0.0005	1690	0.0014	3,4	610	< 0.1	< 0.0005	73	0.0062	< 0,0002	< 0,0005	0,0087	0,36	< 0.01	7.95	< 0.001	0,05	2,5	110	39	1030	< 0.7	0,016	-		
	liate Bedroc			1	r			2							15	112 1 1		1											1				-					
M5-3 M6-3	06/05/2014		1,31	< 0.001	<u> </u>	10	1.1	< 0.0001		24	40		< 0.0005	958	< 0.001	1,3	190	< 0.1	< 0.0005	25		< 0.0002			< 0,1	< 0.01	8.01	0.044	0.08	13	140	12	510		< 0.005			
MD-3 M74	07/05/2014	1600 300	5.84	< 0.002		< 2	0.021	< 0.0001	1100	140	1300			10100	0.0022	39	2700	< 0,1				< 0.0002			< 0.1	10.0 >	12.3	0.018	0.07	59	550	36	5000	8	< 0.005	-		
M74 M75	07/05/2014	460	1.27 2.08	< 0.001		2	0.97	< 0 0001 0 00044	39 37	10 97	39 76		< 0.0005	826 1130	< 0.001	3 1 5 1	190 180	< 0,1	< 0.0005 < 0.0005	23 22		< 0.0002	1.00		< 0,1	< 0.01 < 0.01	8.23 8.25	0.0015	0.21	13	97 180	68 34	482 664	3	< 0.005	-0		
A state of the sta	oundwater monil						1000	0 00044	37	97	/0	0.009	< 0.0005	1130	< 0.001	2,1	180	< 0.1	< 0.0005	22	0.022	< 0.0002	< 0,0005	< 0.001	< 0,1	< 0.01	8,23	0.038	1.0	10	180	34	004	3	< 0.003	1		
Name	Date	a 1,1,1,2.Tetrachloroethane	a 1,1,1-Trichloroethane	a 1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane	all 1,1,2-Trichloroethane ۲	a 1,1-Dichloroethane	a 1.1-Dichloroethylene	며 1,2-Dibromoethane	I,2-Dichlorobenzene	형 1.2-Dichloroethane	편 1,2-Dichloropropane	all 1.3,5-Trimethylbenzene		A 1.4-Dichlorobenzene	Benzene Banzene Bø/L	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform B%T	Bromomethane V ² W	S Carbon Tetrachloride	a T/a Chlorobenzene	저 Chloroethane	A Chloroform	A Chloromethane	로 Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	로 Cis-1, 3-Dichloropropylene	Dibromochloromethane	Dichloromethane	Ethylbenzene	ရွိ ကင်္လာ-Xylene	Mg o-Xylene	Styrene T	Tetrachloroethylene mg/L	표 Toluene 때 없/L	Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene mg/L	ଞ୍ଚି Trans-1,3-dichloropropylene mg/L	Trichloroethylene mg/L	Trichlorofluoromethane	Rad Vinyl Chloride
Name Shallow	Date	mg/L		님 1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane	Mail 1.1.2-Trichloroethane	Mail 1.1-Dichloroethane	÷.	I.2-Dibromoethane	1.2	평 1.2-Dichloroethane	3 1,2-Dichloropropane	표 I.3.5-Trimethylbenzene	3. Dichlorobenzene	며 1.4-Dichlorobenzene	Benzene Banzene Mg/L	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform Mg/T	Bromomethane 7/8W		M Chlorobenzene		Chloroform 7/84	A Chloromethane	점 Cis-1.2-Dichloroethylene	Gis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	Dibromochloromethane	A Dichloromethane	Ethylbenzene	Magn. T	and o-Xylene	Styrene Z	Tetrachloroethylene mg/L	A Toluene mg/L	표 Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene mg/L	편 Trans-1,3-dichloropropylene mg/L	A Trichloroethylene mg/L	Trichlorofiuoromethane	Minyl Chloride
Name Shallow M66-2	Groundwate 07/05/2014	mg/L r Flow Z < 0.0002	one ¹ < 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0001	t: mg/L < 0.0001	< 0.0002	mg/L	< 0.0002	< 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0,0002	< 0.0001	< 0,0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0005	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0001	< 0.0005	< 0.0001	< 0,0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0005	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0,0001	< 0.0002	< 0.0001	< 0.0002	< 0,0001	< 0,0002	2 < 0,0001	Trichlorofluoromethane	
M66-2 M67-2	Groundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014	mg/L er Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002	one ¹ < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	<pre>i; mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001</pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre></pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0002 < 0,0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002	2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002
M66-2 M67-2 M101	Groundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014	mg/L er Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	Cone < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 0.00046	 i; mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	mg/L < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 0.00028	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0005 < 0,0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0.0002	2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002
M66-2 M67-2 M101 M102	Groundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 08/05/2014	mg/L r Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre>cone 1 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001</pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 0.00046 < 0.0001	 c 0,0001 c 0,0001 c 0,0001 c 0,0001 c 0,0001 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre>c</pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 0.00028 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002	2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002
M66-2 M67-2 M101 M102 M103	Groundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 08/05/2014 07/05/2014	mg/L r Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre>Cone 1 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001</pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 0.00046 < 0.0001	 c 0,0001 c 0,0001 c 0,0001 c 0,0001 c 0,0001 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre>c</pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 0.00028 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002	2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001 2 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002
M66-2 M67-2 M101 M102 M103 Intermed	Groundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 08/05/2014 07/05/2014 liate Bedrock	mg/L er Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	Cone 1 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 water Flo	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 ow Zone	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 0.00046 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	 mg/L 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre></pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 0.00028 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0,0005 < 0,0005 < 0.0005 < 0,0005 < 0,0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0,0005 < 0,0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0,0002	2 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002
M66-2 M67-2 M101 M102 M103 Intermed M5-3	Groundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 08/05/2014 07/05/2014 liate Bedrock 06/05/2014	mg/L er Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre>Cone 1 < 0.0001 < 0.0005</pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 OW Zone < 0.001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 0.00046 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005	 mg/L 0,0001 0,0001 0,0001 0,0001 0,0001 0,0001 0,0001 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	 mg/L < 0.0002 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0.0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 0.00028 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	< 0,0005 < 0,0005 < 0.0005 < 0,0005 < 0,0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0,0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005	< 0,0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002	 2 < 0.0001 4 < 0.0005 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002
M66-2 M67-2 M101 M102 M103 Intermec M5-3 M6-3	Groundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 08/05/2014 07/05/2014 06/05/2014 07/05/2014	r Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre>cone ' < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025</pre>	 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 0.00046 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025	 mg/L 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0005 0.00025 	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0011 < 0.0005 	 mg/L < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025	<pre>< 0.0002 < 0.0002 </pre>	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 0.00097	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025 < 0.0013	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 0.00028 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0001 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025	< 0,0005 < 0,0005 < 0.0005 < 0,0005 < 0,0005 < 0,0005 < 0,0013	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025 < 0.0013	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0005 0,00039	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0005	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 0.013	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002	2 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005	<pre>< 0.0002 < 0.0002 </pre>
M66-2 M67-2 M101 M102 M103 Intermed M5-3 M6-3 M74	Croundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 08/05/2014 07/05/2014 06/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014	r Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	<pre>cone ' < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001</pre>	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.00046 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	mg/L mg/L < 0.0001	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	 mg/L mg/L 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0001 0.0005 0.0002 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.00057 0.00097 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025 < 0.0013 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.00025	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 0.00028 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0001 	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025 < 0.0013 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0,0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025 < 0.0013 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 0.0012 < 0.0001	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0005 0,00039 < 0,0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0005 < 0,00025 < 0,0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 0.013 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,001 5 < 0,0005 < 0,0002	2 < 0,0001	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	<pre>< 0.0002 < 0.0002 </pre>
M66-2 M67-2 M101 M102 M103 Intermet M5-3 M6-3 M74 M75	Groundwate 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 07/05/2014 08/05/2014 07/05/2014 06/05/2014 07/05/2014	mg/L er Flow Z < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	<pre>cone {</pre>	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.00046 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001 < 0.0001	∴ mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0001	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	 mg/L mg/L 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0002 0.0001 0.0005 0.0002 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.00057 0.00097 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025 < 0.0013 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.00025	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 0.00028 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0001 	< 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025 < 0.0013 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0,0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0005 < 0.0025 < 0.0013 < 0.0005	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 0.0012 < 0.0001	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0005 0,00039 < 0,0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002	< 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0001 < 0,0005 < 0,00025 < 0,0001	< 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 0.013 < 0.0002	< 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.00025 < 0.0001	< 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,0002 < 0,001 5 < 0,0005 < 0,0002	2 < 0,0001	 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.0002 < 0.001 < 0.0001 < 0.0005 < 0.0002 	<pre>< 0.0002 < 0.0002 </pre>

¹ Shallow groundwater monitoring wells not sampled: M29 (insufficient water for sampling)



WM-Richmond Landfill ECA A371203 Table 2b: 2014 Phytoremediation System Monitoring Results (Fall Groundwater Quality)

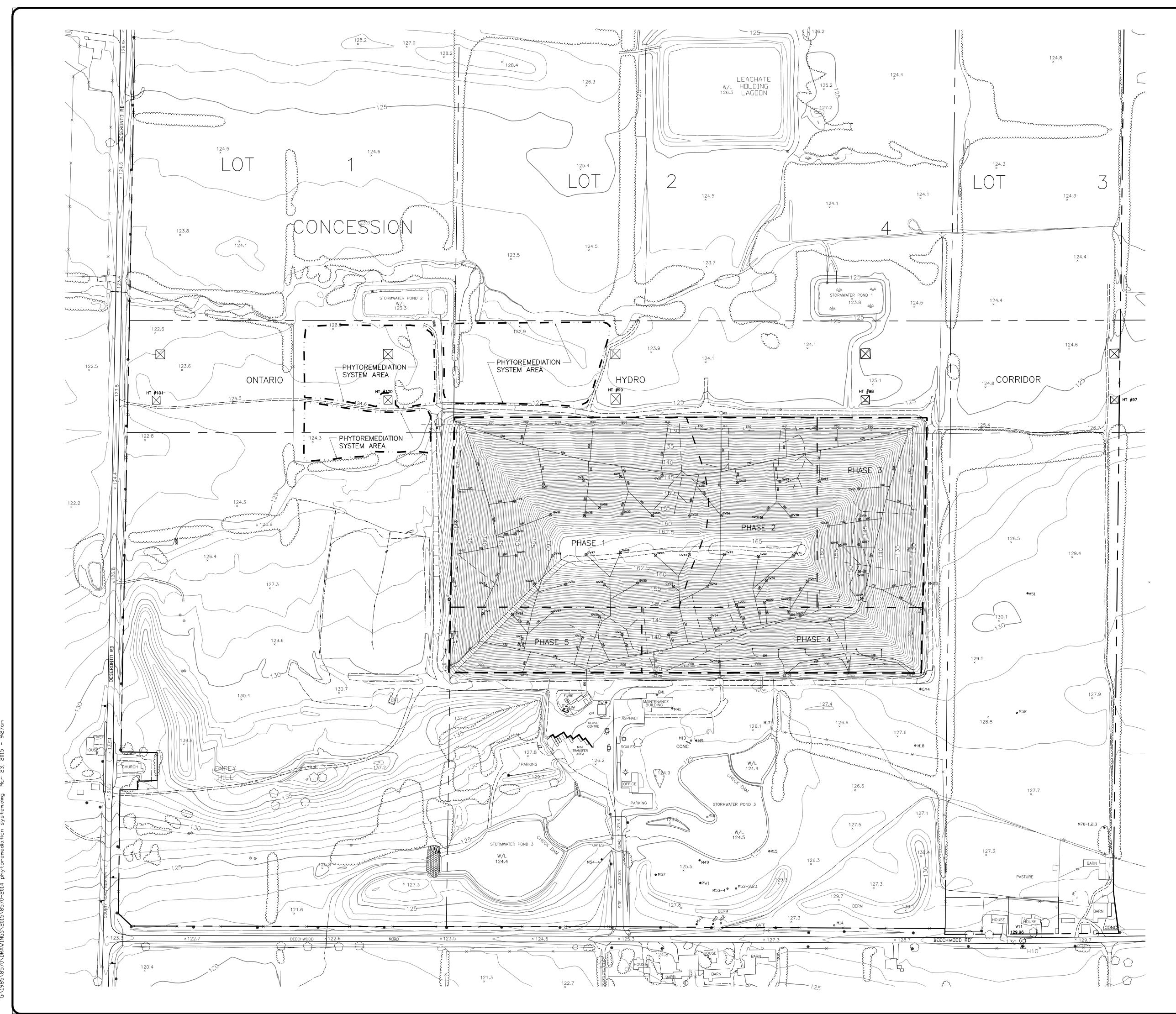
		Alkalinity	Ammonia	Arsenic	Barium	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Boron	Cadmium	Calcium	Chemical Oxygen Demand	Chloride	Chromium	Cobalt	Conductivity	Copper	Dissolved Organic Carbon	Hardness	Iron	lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Naphthalene	Nickel	Nitrate	Nitrite	gpH (Lab)	Phenols	Phosphorus (total)	Potassium	Sodium	sulphate	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	ZIC
Name	Date		mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	μ\$/cm	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	unitless	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
	Groundwate	r Flow Z			1 N 1							1. 271					1									1000	50.003	1	200						
M66-2	22/10/2014	340	< 0,15	0,0013	0,032	2	0.47	< 0.0001	130	8.7	100	< 0.005	0.00072	1380	< 0,001	3.9	500	2.7	< 0.0005	43	0.042	< 0.0002	< 0.0005	0_0028	< 0,1	< 0.01	7.86	< 0.001	0_03	4.3	110	240	860	< 0.7	< 0.005
M67-2	22/10/2014	360	0.57	0.0021	0.32	2	1	< 0.0001	56	6,1	5	< 0,005	< 0,0005	767	< 0,001	2,9	270	0.99	< 0.0005	32	0.05	< 0.0002	< 0.0005	< 0.001	< 0.1	0.011	8,02	0,001	0.07	9.8	59	54	428	< 0.7	< 0.005
M101	22/10/2014	490	< 0,15	< 0.001	0.17	< 2	0,069	< 0.0001	170	8,2	83	0_011	0.00056	1220	< 0.001	3,3	640	< 0,1	< 0,0005	55	0,021	< 0,0002	< 0.0005	0,0012	< 0,1	0,013	7,68	< 0.001	0.23	4.2	17	65	746	0,7	< 0.005
M102	22/10/2014	430	< 0_15	< 0.001	0.13	< 2	0,045	< 0,0001	140	5,5	28	< 0,005	0.0013	939	< 0.001	3_1	480	0.56	< 0.0005	28	0,19	< 0.0002	< 0,0005	0.0021	< 0,1	< 0.01	7.76	< 0.001	0.13	2.6	26	50	542	< 0.7	0,014
M103	22/10/2014	740	< 0,15	< 0.001	0,18	< 2	0,26	< 0,0001	140	11	140	< 0.005	0,001	1750	< 0.001	5,3	690	< 0,1	< 0,0005	84	0.02	< 0.0002	< 0,0005	0.011	< 0,1	< 0.01	7.7	< 0.001	0.17	5.8	130	43	996	< 0.7	< 0.005
Intermed	liate Bedrock	Ground	water Flo	w Zone	2 - X - 1		1.2							1		1			-		1 6 1	-1						1					Tri		
M5-3	23/10/2014	450	1.37	< 0.001	0.17	6	1,2	< 0.0001	34	14	43	< 0,005	< 0,0005	969	< 0.001	3,2	200	< 0.1	< 0.0005	27	0.0028	< 0.0002	< 0.0005	< 0.001	< 0,1	< 0.01	8.04	0.029	0.06	13	140	9	522	1.2	< 0.005
M6-3	23/10/2014	1100	4,47	< 0,001	1,3	3	0,25	< 0,0001	720	140	1400	0,014	< 0.0025	8820	< 0.005	45	1800	< 0,1	0,00051	0,12	< 0.002	< 0.0002	< 0.0013	0.026	< 0,1	< 0.01	12,2	0.012	0.04	54	600	49	4220	6,6	< 0.005
M74	22/10/2014	310	1.25	< 0.001	0.11	6	0.95	< 0.0001	37	9	32	< 0.005	< 0,0005	761	< 0.001	1.6	190	< 0.1	< 0.0005	23	0.02	< 0.0002	< 0,0005	< 0,001	< 0.1	< 0.01	8.15	0.0023	0,3	12	91	48	408	1,4	< 0,005
M75	21/10/2014	410	1.64	< 0.001	0.08	7	1.3	< 0.0001	35	42	76	0.013	< 0.0005	1180	< 0.001	2.3	180	< 0.1	< 0.0005	23	0,008	< 0.0002	< 500	< 0.001	< 0.10	< 0.01	8.12	0.0046	0.45	15	180	93	682	3	< 0.005

Shallow groundwater monitoring wells not sampled: M29 (dry)



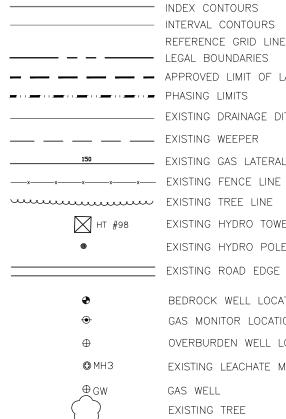
Appendix H

SITE LOCATION PLAN – PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM





LEGEND:



- INDEX CONTOURS - INTERVAL CONTOURS REFERENCE GRID LINE ----- LEGAL BOUNDARIES - APPROVED LIMIT OF LANDFILL PHASING LIMITS - EXISTING DRAINAGE DITCH ____ EXISTING GAS LATERAL EXISTING TREE LINE № HT #98 EXISTING HYDRO TOWER (ID #) EXISTING HYDRO POLE EXISTING ROAD EDGE BEDROCK WELL LOCATION GAS MONITOR LOCATION OVERBURDEN WELL LOCATION EXISTING LEACHATE MANHOLE GAS WELL EXISTING TREE

NOTES:

- 1) EXISTING GROUND CONTOURS AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY FLOWN ON JUNE 27, 2009 BY BASE MAPPING. WELL LOCATIONS AND LANDFILL MOUND CONTOURS WERE UPDATED FROM FIELD SURVEY DATA BY GENIVAR INC. (NOW WSP INC.) ON NOVEMBER 2011 AND FEBRUARY ZZ, ZUIZ2) CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN IS 0.5m
- 3) THE LOCAL SITE GRID IS BASED ON 0+000N BEING THE NORTH LANDFILL LIMIT. THE NORTH WEST CORNER OF THE LANDFILL LIMIT IS 0+300E AND IS PERPENDICULAR TO THE EAST/WEST GRID LINE. THE WEST LIMIT OF THE LANDFILL IS LOCATED ALONG THE LOT LINE BETWEEN LOTS 1 AND 2, CONCESSION 4.
- 4) THE PHYTOREMEDIATION SYSTEM IN THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE LANDFILL WAS PLANTED IN THE SPRING OF 2011. DUE TO WET CONDITIONS AND POOR GROWTH, ALL AREAS WERE PLOWED UNDER IN SEPTEMBER 2012, AND GROUND CONDIITONS WERE REWORKED. ALL AREAS WERE REPLANTED IN SPRING 2013. IN 2014, WM REPORTS THAT VEGETATION HAD RE-ESTABLISHED WELL. VARIOUS CHEMICALS WERE USED TO PROMOTE GROWTH AND REMOVE GRASS AND WEEDS. THE HEIGHT OF PLANTS VARIES FROM 50 CM TO 100 CM.

B.M. #1 ELEV. = 124.667 TOP OF BRACKET, NORTH WEST LEG OF HYDRO TOWER No. 99. LOCATED $\pm 25m$ NORTH AND $\pm 180m$ EAST OF NORTH WEST CORNER OF APPROVED LANDFILL LIMIT.

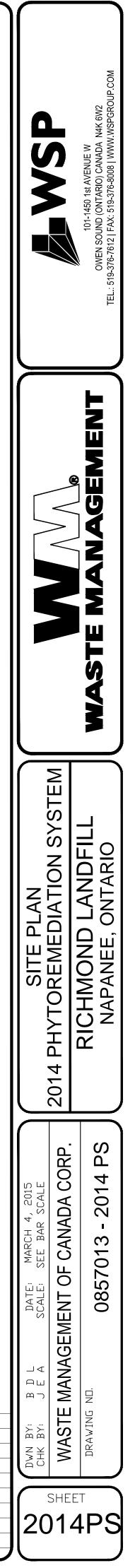
B.M. #2 ELEV. = 125.146 TOP OF BRACKET, NORTH WEST LEG OF HYDRO TOWER No. 100. LOCATED ±25m NORTH AND ±80m WEST OF NORTH WEST CORNER OF APPROVED LANDFILL LIMIT.

SCALE : 1:2000

DESCRIPTION

200r

APP B



Appendix I

LETTERS OF APPROVAL FOR ALTERNATE LEACHATE TREATMENT SITES



The Corporation of the Town of Cobourg 55 King Street West Cobourg, ON, K9A 5H3

May 28, 2014

WM Waste Management Linda Cooper, Public Relations Manager 1271 Beechwood Road RR #6, Napanee, ON, K7R 3L1

Dear Ms. Cooper:

We have reviewed the analytical data for the leachate collected from the Richmond Landfill site in Napanee, ON. Based on this data we are confident that our Sequence Batch Reactor (SBR), located at the Lucas Point Water Pollution Control Plant on Normar Road, will be able to adequately treat this material on a contingency basis.

The available capacity in the SBR varies from day to day, depending on others who have elected to use our facility for similar purposes. In this regard we would ask that you please contact us prior to sending this material, to arrange an appropriate time for delivery. Verbal consent to discharge at the Lucas Point facility can be obtained from one of the following:

- 1. Bill Peeples (WPCP Manager): 905-372-7332
- 2. Jennifer Leno (Environmental Technician): 905-372-5539
- 3. Scott Huffman (Foreman, Plant #2): 905-372-5539
- 4. Barry Thrasher (Deputy Director of Public Works): 905-372-9971

It is understood by all parties that there can be no guarantees that the Town of Cobourg can unconditionally accept the leachate from your landfill site. Domestic leachate from our own landfill sites must be accepted on a priority basis. If the incoming volume from your landfill site would cause us to exceed the maximum capacity of the SBR unit, we would not be able to accept it. Historically, such conditions have never occurred; however, we would like you to be aware that this is a possibility. Mr. Randy Harris May 28, 2014 Page 2

The address of the facility to which you are to discharge your leachate is:

Lucas Point Water Pollution Control Plant (Plant #2) 95 Normar Road Cobourg, ON, K9A 4J8 905-372-5539

The disposal rate for leachate is dependent upon the organic strength of the material received. Our rate schedule can be obtained from the Town of Cobourg website at <u>www.cobourg.ca</u> or by contacting Jennifer Leno at the above listed phone number.

If you have any questions regarding this issue, please give me a call.

Regards,

Bill Peeples, Manager Water Pollution Control Department Town of Cobourg 905-372-7332